

S.F. No. 3540 and H.F. No. 4017, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be not identical.

The following document shows the differences between S.F. No. 3540, the second engrossment, and H.F. No. 4017, the second engrossment.

May 9, 2022

Patrick D. Murphy  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

### **Explanation of Comparison Reports**

When a Senate File is received from the Senate, it is given its first reading and must be referred to the appropriate standing committee or division under Rule 1.11. But if the House File companion of that Senate File has already been reported out of Committee and given its second reading and is on the General Register, the Senate File must be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison pursuant to Rule 1.15. The Chief Clerk reports whether the bills were found to be identical or not identical. Once the bills have been compared and the differences have been reported, the Senate File is given its second reading and is substituted for the House File. The House File is then considered withdrawn. Pursuant to rule 3.33, if the bills are not identical and the chief author of the bill wishes to use the House language, the chief author must give notice of their intent to substitute the House language when the bill is placed on the Calendar for the Day or the Fiscal Calendar. If the chief author of the bill wishes to keep the Senate language, no action is required.

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to retirement; authorizing certain medical professionals (APRNs) to provide

1.3 disability assessments for all public pension plans; authorizing the purchase of

1.4 service credit for periods of military service under the Minnesota State Retirement

1.5 System (MSRS) plans; adding Department of Human Services positions to the

1.6 positions eligible for coverage by the MSRS correctional plan; permitting the

1.7 transfer of service credit from the MSRS general plan to the correctional plan;

1.8 permitting a surviving spouse to purchase vesting service and receive a pension

1.9 from the MSRS general plan; reinstating segmented annuities for Public Employees

1.10 Retirement Association (PERA) plans; excluding union employees of the Duluth

1.11 Transit Authority from PERA membership and providing vesting credit under

1.12 PERA for non-union employees; adding alternative vesting schedules under the

1.13 PERA statewide volunteer firefighter plan and eliminating the restriction on the

1.14 pension amount for firefighters retiring within five years of joining the plan;

1.15 temporarily suspending the earnings limitation for reemployed retired teachers;

1.16 adopting the recommendations of the state auditor's volunteer fire relief association

1.17 working group; requiring the state auditor to provide annual investment reports to

1.18 relief associations; clarifying the classification of State Board of Investment

1.19 professional employees; requiring the Department of Labor and Industry to study

1.20 the adequacy of disability benefits for police officers; making various

1.21 administrative, technical, and clarifying changes; **requiring reports; appropriating**

1.22 **money**; amending Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 11A.04; 11A.07, subdivision

1.23 4, by adding subdivisions; 43A.18, subdivision 3b; 179A.10, subdivision 1; 352.01,

1.24 by adding a subdivision; 352.113, subdivision 4; 352.27; 352.87, subdivision 6;

1.25 352.91, subdivision 3f; 352.94; 352.95, subdivisions 4, 6; 352B.011, by adding a

1.26 subdivision; 352B.05; 352B.086; 352B.10, subdivision 4; 353.01, by adding a

1.27 subdivision; 353.031, subdivisions 3, 7, 8; 353.32, subdivision 1a; 353.34,

1.28 subdivision 5, by adding a subdivision; 353.657, subdivision 2a; 353.68, subdivision

1.29 4; 353G.01, subdivisions 7, 9a; 353G.05, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, by adding a

1.30 subdivision; 353G.09, subdivisions 1, 2; 354.05, by adding a subdivision; 354.48,

1.31 subdivisions 4, 6, 6a; 354A.011, by adding subdivisions; 354A.36, subdivisions

1.32 4, 6, by adding a subdivision; 356.20, subdivision 2; 356.24, subdivision 3; 356.551,

1.33 subdivision 2; 356.645; 356A.06, subdivisions 6, 8a; 424A.001, subdivision 4;

1.34 424A.003; 424A.015, subdivision 2; 424A.05, subdivision 3, by adding a

1.35 subdivision; 424A.08; 424A.092, subdivision 6; 424A.093, subdivision 6;

1.36 424A.095; 424A.10, subdivisions 1, 3; Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement,

1.37 sections 353.01, subdivision 2b; 353G.11, subdivision 1; 424A.02, subdivisions

1.38 3, 3a; 424A.091, subdivision 3; 424A.093, subdivision 1; 424A.10, subdivision

2.1 2; 424B.10, subdivision 1b; 424B.13, subdivisions 4, 5, 8; 424B.22, subdivision

2.2 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 352; 352B;

2.3 repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 3; Minnesota

2.4 Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivisions 2a, 2b, 2c.

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to retirement; authorizing certain medical professionals (APRNs) to provide

1.3 disability assessments for all public pension plans; authorizing the purchase of

1.4 service credit for periods of military service under the Minnesota State Retirement

1.5 System (MSRS) plans; adding Department of Human Services positions to the

1.6 positions eligible for coverage by the MSRS correctional plan; permitting the

1.7 transfer of service credit from the MSRS general plan to the correctional plan;

1.8 permitting a surviving spouse to purchase vesting service and receive a pension

1.9 from the MSRS general plan; reinstating segmented annuities for Public Employees

1.10 Retirement Association (PERA) plans; excluding union employees of the Duluth

1.11 Transit Authority from PERA membership and providing vesting credit under

1.12 PERA for non-union employees; adding alternative vesting schedules under the

1.13 PERA statewide volunteer firefighter plan and eliminating the restriction on the

1.14 pension amount for firefighters retiring within five years of joining the plan;

1.15 temporarily suspending the earnings limitation for reemployed retired teachers;

1.16 adopting the recommendations of the state auditor's volunteer fire relief association

1.17 working group; requiring the state auditor to provide annual investment reports to

1.18 relief associations; clarifying the classification of State Board of Investment

1.19 professional employees; requiring the Department of Labor and Industry to study

1.20 the adequacy of disability benefits for police officers; making various

1.21 administrative, technical, and clarifying changes; amending Minnesota Statutes

1.22 2020, sections 11A.04; 11A.07, subdivision 4, by adding subdivisions; 43A.18,

1.23 subdivision 3b; 179A.10, subdivision 1; 352.01, by adding a subdivision; 352.113,

1.24 subdivision 4; 352.27; 352.87, subdivision 6; 352.91, subdivision 3f; 352.94;

1.25 352.95, subdivisions 4, 6; 352B.011, by adding a subdivision; 352B.05; 352B.086;

1.26 352B.10, subdivision 4; 353.01, by adding a subdivision; 353.031, subdivisions

1.27 3, 7, 8; 353.32, subdivision 1a; 353.34, subdivision 5, by adding a subdivision;

1.28 353.657, subdivision 2a; 353.68, subdivision 4; 353G.01, subdivisions 7, 9a;

1.29 353G.05, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 353G.09, subdivisions 1,

1.30 2; 354.05, by adding a subdivision; 354.48, subdivisions 4, 6, 6a; 354A.011, by

1.31 adding subdivisions; 354A.36, subdivisions 4, 6, by adding a subdivision; 356.20,

1.32 subdivision 2; 356.24, subdivision 3; 356.551, subdivision 2; 356.645; 356A.06,

1.33 subdivisions 6, 8a; 424A.001, subdivision 4; 424A.003; 424A.015, subdivision 2;

1.34 424A.05, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 424A.08; 424A.092, subdivision

1.35 6; 424A.093, subdivision 6; 424A.095; 424A.10, subdivisions 1, 3; Minnesota

1.36 Statutes 2021 Supplement, sections **352D.06, subdivision 1**; 353.01, subdivision

1.37 2b; 353G.11, subdivision 1; 424A.02, subdivisions 3, 3a; 424A.091, subdivision

1.38 3; 424A.093, subdivision 1; 424A.10, subdivision 2; 424B.10, subdivision 1b;

2.1 424B.13, subdivisions 4, 5, 8; 424B.22, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new

2.2 law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 352; 352B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020,

2.3 section 353G.09, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section

2.4 424A.02, subdivisions 2a, 2b, 2c.

2.5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.6 ARTICLE 1

2.7 MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

2.8 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.27, is amended to read:

2.9 **352.27 FEDERALLY PROTECTED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
2.10 **BREAK IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE UNIFORMED PERIODS OF MILITARY**  
2.11 **SERVICE.**

2.12 (a) An employee who is absent from employment by reason of service in the uniformed  
2.13 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), and who returns to  
2.14 state service upon discharge from service in the uniformed service within the time frames  
2.15 required in United States Code, title 38, section 4312(e), may obtain service credit for the  
2.16 period of the uniformed service as further specified in this section, provided that the employee  
2.17 did not separate from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct discharge or  
2.18 under other than honorable conditions.

2.19 (b) The employee may obtain credit by paying into the fund an equivalent employee  
2.20 contribution based upon the contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the uniformed  
2.21 service was performed multiplied by the full and fractional years being purchased and  
2.22 applied to the annual salary rate. The annual salary rate is the average annual salary during  
2.23 the purchase period that the employee would have received if the employee had continued  
2.24 to be employed in covered employment rather than ~~to provide~~ having performed uniformed  
2.25 service, or, if the determination of that rate is not reasonably certain, the annual salary rate  
2.26 is the employee's average salary rate during the 12-month period of covered employment  
2.27 rendered immediately preceding the period of the uniformed service.

2.28 (c) The equivalent employer contribution and, if applicable, the equivalent additional  
2.29 employer contribution provided in this chapter must be paid by the department employing  
2.30 the employee from funds available to the department at the time and in the manner provided  
2.31 in this chapter, using the employer and additional employer contribution rate or rates in  
2.32 effect at the time that the uniformed service was performed, applied to the same annual  
2.33 salary rate or rates used to compute the equivalent employee contribution.

3.1 (d) If the employee equivalent contributions provided in this section are not paid in full,  
3.2 the employee's allowable service credit must be prorated by multiplying the full and fractional  
3.3 number of years of uniformed service eligible for purchase by the ratio obtained by dividing  
3.4 the total employee contribution received by the total employee contribution otherwise  
3.5 required under this section.

3.6 (e) To receive service credit under this section, the equivalent employee contributions  
3.7 specified in ~~this section~~ paragraph (b) must be transmitted to the Minnesota State Retirement  
3.8 System during the period which begins with the date on which the individual returns to state

2.5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.6 ARTICLE 1

2.7 MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

2.8 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.27, is amended to read:

2.9 **352.27 FEDERALLY PROTECTED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
2.10 **BREAK IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE UNIFORMED PERIODS OF MILITARY**  
2.11 **SERVICE.**

2.12 (a) An employee who is absent from employment by reason of service in the uniformed  
2.13 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), and who returns to  
2.14 state service upon discharge from service in the uniformed service within the time frames  
2.15 required in United States Code, title 38, section 4312(e), may obtain service credit for the  
2.16 period of the uniformed service as further specified in this section, provided that the employee  
2.17 did not separate from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct discharge or  
2.18 under other than honorable conditions.

2.19 (b) The employee may obtain credit by paying into the fund an equivalent employee  
2.20 contribution based upon the contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the uniformed  
2.21 service was performed multiplied by the full and fractional years being purchased and  
2.22 applied to the annual salary rate. The annual salary rate is the average annual salary during  
2.23 the purchase period that the employee would have received if the employee had continued  
2.24 to be employed in covered employment rather than ~~to provide~~ having performed uniformed  
2.25 service, or, if the determination of that rate is not reasonably certain, the annual salary rate  
2.26 is the employee's average salary rate during the 12-month period of covered employment  
2.27 rendered immediately preceding the period of the uniformed service.

2.28 (c) The equivalent employer contribution and, if applicable, the equivalent additional  
2.29 employer contribution provided in this chapter must be paid by the department employing  
2.30 the employee from funds available to the department at the time and in the manner provided  
2.31 in this chapter, using the employer and additional employer contribution rate or rates in  
2.32 effect at the time that the uniformed service was performed, applied to the same annual  
2.33 salary rate or rates used to compute the equivalent employee contribution.

3.1 (d) If the employee equivalent contributions provided in this section are not paid in full,  
3.2 the employee's allowable service credit must be prorated by multiplying the full and fractional  
3.3 number of years of uniformed service eligible for purchase by the ratio obtained by dividing  
3.4 the total employee contribution received by the total employee contribution otherwise  
3.5 required under this section.

3.6 (e) To receive service credit under this section, the equivalent employee contributions  
3.7 specified in ~~this section~~ paragraph (b) must be transmitted to the Minnesota State Retirement  
3.8 System during the period which begins with the date on which the individual returns to state

3.9 service and which has a duration of three times the length of the uniformed service period,  
 3.10 but not to exceed five years. If the determined payment period is less than ~~one year~~ three  
 3.11 years, the contributions required under ~~this section~~ paragraph (b) to receive service credit  
 3.12 ~~may must~~ be made within ~~one year~~ three years of the discharge date.

3.13 (f) The amount of service credit obtainable under this section may not exceed five years  
 3.14 unless a longer purchase period is required under United States Code, title 38, section 4312.

3.15 (g) The employing unit shall pay interest on all equivalent employee and employer  
 3.16 contribution amounts payable under this section. Interest must be at the applicable annual  
 3.17 rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually, from the end  
 3.18 of each fiscal year of the leave or the break in service to the end of the month in which the  
 3.19 payment is received.

3.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

3.21 **Sec. 2. [352.272] STATE-AUTHORIZED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
 3.22 **PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

3.23 **Subdivision 1. Service credit purchase authorized.** (a) Unless prohibited under  
 3.24 paragraph (b), an employee is eligible to purchase service credit, not to exceed five  
 3.25 cumulative years of service credit, for one or more periods of service in the uniformed  
 3.26 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), if:

3.27 (1) the employee has at least three years of service credit with the general state employees  
 3.28 retirement plan or the correctional state employees retirement plan under this chapter;

3.29 (2) the duration of the employee's current period of employment is at least six months;  
 3.30 and

3.31 (3) one of the following applies:

4.1 (i) the employee's service in the uniformed services occurred before becoming a state  
 4.2 employee as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 2; or

4.3 (ii) the employee did not obtain service credit for a period of military service under  
 4.4 section 352.27.

4.5 (b) A service credit purchase is prohibited if:

4.6 (1) the employee separated from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
 4.7 discharge or under other than honorable conditions; or

4.8 (2) the employee has purchased or otherwise received service credit from any Minnesota  
 4.9 public employee pension plan for the same period of service in the uniformed services.

3.9 service and which has a duration of three times the length of the uniformed service period,  
 3.10 but not to exceed five years. If the determined payment period is less than ~~one year~~ three  
 3.11 years, the contributions required under ~~this section~~ paragraph (b) to receive service credit  
 3.12 ~~may must~~ be made within ~~one year~~ three years of the discharge date.

3.13 (f) The amount of service credit obtainable under this section may not exceed five years  
 3.14 unless a longer purchase period is required under United States Code, title 38, section 4312.

3.15 (g) The employing unit shall pay interest on all equivalent employee and employer  
 3.16 contribution amounts payable under this section. Interest must be at the applicable annual  
 3.17 rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually, from the end  
 3.18 of each fiscal year of the leave or the break in service to the end of the month in which the  
 3.19 payment is received.

3.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

3.21 **Sec. 2. [352.272] STATE-AUTHORIZED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
 3.22 **PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

3.23 **Subdivision 1. Service credit purchase authorized.** (a) Unless prohibited under  
 3.24 paragraph (b), an employee is eligible to purchase service credit, not to exceed five  
 3.25 cumulative years of service credit, for one or more periods of service in the uniformed  
 3.26 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), if:

3.27 (1) the employee has at least three years of service credit with the general state employees  
 3.28 retirement plan or the correctional state employees retirement plan under this chapter;

3.29 (2) the duration of the employee's current period of employment is at least six months;  
 3.30 and

3.31 (3) one of the following applies:

4.1 (i) the employee's service in the uniformed services occurred before becoming a state  
 4.2 employee as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 2; or

4.3 (ii) the employee did not obtain service credit for a period of military service under  
 4.4 section 352.27.

4.5 (b) A service credit purchase is prohibited if:

4.6 (1) the employee separated from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
 4.7 discharge or under other than honorable conditions; or

4.8 (2) the employee has purchased or otherwise received service credit from any Minnesota  
 4.9 public employee pension plan for the same period of service in the uniformed services.

4.10 (c) When purchasing a period of service, if the period of service in the uniformed services  
4.11 is one year or less, then the employee must purchase the full period of service. If the period  
4.12 of service in the uniformed services is longer than one year, the employee may purchase  
4.13 the full period, not to exceed five cumulative years, or may purchase a portion of the period  
4.14 of service. If the employee purchases a portion of the period of service in the uniformed  
4.15 services, the portion must:

4.16 (1) not be less than one year; and

4.17 (2) be in increments of six months of service.

4.18 Subd. 2. **Application and documentation.** To purchase service credit under subdivision  
4.19 1, an employee must apply to the executive director to make the purchase. The application  
4.20 must include all necessary documentation of the employee's qualifications to make the  
4.21 purchase, signed written permission to allow the executive director to request and receive  
4.22 necessary verification of applicable facts and eligibility requirements, and any other relevant  
4.23 information that the executive director may require. The employee must submit with the  
4.24 application payment of the administrative fee in the amount of \$250 to cover the costs of  
4.25 calculating the purchase payment amount under section 356.551. If the employee proceeds  
4.26 with the purchase, the administrative fee will be credited toward the purchase payment  
4.27 amount.

4.28 Subd. 3. **Purchase payment amount; service credit grant.** (a) The purchase payment  
4.29 amount is the amount determined under section 356.551 for the period or periods of service  
4.30 requested, except that, for purposes of calculating the purchase payment amount to purchase  
4.31 service credit for service in the uniformed services that occurred before becoming a state  
4.32 employee or between periods of employment as a state employee, section 356.551,  
4.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply.

5.1 (b) Service credit must be granted by the applicable plan to the purchasing employee  
5.2 upon the executive director's receipt of the purchase payment amount. The service credit  
5.3 purchased under this section may not be used for the purpose of determining a disability  
5.4 benefit under section 352.113 or 352.95.

5.5 (c) Payment must be made before the effective date of the employee's retirement.

5.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

5.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.91, subdivision 3f, is amended to read:

5.8 Subd. 3f. **Additional Department of Human Services personnel.** (a) "Covered  
5.9 correctional service" means service by a state employee in one of the employment positions  
5.10 specified in paragraph (b) in the state-operated forensic services program or the Minnesota  
5.11 Sex Offender Program if at least 75 percent of the employee's working time is spent in direct  
5.12 contact with patients and the determination of this direct contact is certified to the executive  
5.13 director by the commissioner of human services.

4.10 (c) When purchasing a period of service, if the period of service in the uniformed services  
4.11 is one year or less, then the employee must purchase the full period of service. If the period  
4.12 of service in the uniformed services is longer than one year, the employee may purchase  
4.13 the full period, not to exceed five cumulative years, or may purchase a portion of the period  
4.14 of service. If the employee purchases a portion of the period of service in the uniformed  
4.15 services, the portion must:

4.16 (1) not be less than one year; and

4.17 (2) be in increments of six months of service.

4.18 Subd. 2. **Application and documentation.** To purchase service credit under subdivision  
4.19 1, an employee must apply to the executive director to make the purchase. The application  
4.20 must include all necessary documentation of the employee's qualifications to make the  
4.21 purchase, signed written permission to allow the executive director to request and receive  
4.22 necessary verification of applicable facts and eligibility requirements, and any other relevant  
4.23 information that the executive director may require. The employee must submit with the  
4.24 application payment of the administrative fee in the amount of \$250 to cover the costs of  
4.25 calculating the purchase payment amount under section 356.551. If the employee proceeds  
4.26 with the purchase, the administrative fee will be credited toward the purchase payment  
4.27 amount.

4.28 Subd. 3. **Purchase payment amount; service credit grant.** (a) The purchase payment  
4.29 amount is the amount determined under section 356.551 for the period or periods of service  
4.30 requested, except that, for purposes of calculating the purchase payment amount to purchase  
4.31 service credit for service in the uniformed services that occurred before becoming a state  
4.32 employee or between periods of employment as a state employee, section 356.551,  
4.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply.

5.1 (b) Service credit must be granted by the applicable plan to the purchasing employee  
5.2 upon the executive director's receipt of the purchase payment amount. The service credit  
5.3 purchased under this section may not be used for the purpose of determining a disability  
5.4 benefit under section 352.113 or 352.95.

5.5 (c) Payment must be made before the effective date of the employee's retirement.

5.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

5.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.91, subdivision 3f, is amended to read:

5.8 Subd. 3f. **Additional Department of Human Services personnel.** (a) "Covered  
5.9 correctional service" means service by a state employee in one of the employment positions  
5.10 specified in paragraph (b) in the state-operated forensic services program or the Minnesota  
5.11 Sex Offender Program if at least 75 percent of the employee's working time is spent in direct  
5.12 contact with patients and the determination of this direct contact is certified to the executive  
5.13 director by the commissioner of human services.

- 5.14 (b) The employment positions are:
- 5.15 (1) behavior analyst 2;
- 5.16 (2) behavior analyst 3;
- 5.17 (3) certified occupational therapy assistant 1;
- 5.18 (4) certified occupational therapy assistant 2;
- 5.19 (5) chemical dependency counselor senior;
- 5.20 (6) client advocate;
- 5.21 (7) clinical program therapist 2;
- 5.22 (8) clinical program therapist 3;
- 5.23 (9) clinical program therapist 4;
- 5.24 (10) customer services specialist principal;
- 5.25 (11) dental assistant registered;
- 5.26 (12) dental hygienist;
- 5.27 ~~(12)~~ (13) group supervisor;
- 5.28 ~~(13)~~ (14) group supervisor assistant;
- 5.29 ~~(14)~~ (15) human services support specialist;
- 6.1 ~~(15)~~ (16) licensed alcohol and drug counselor;
- 6.2 ~~(16)~~ (17) licensed practical nurse;
- 6.3 ~~(17)~~ (18) management analyst 3;
- 6.4 ~~(18)~~ (19) occupational therapist;
- 6.5 ~~(19)~~ (20) occupational therapist, senior;
- 6.6 ~~(20)~~ (21) physical therapist;
- 6.7 ~~(21)~~ (22) psychologist 1;
- 6.8 ~~(22)~~ (23) psychologist 2;
- 6.9 ~~(23)~~ (24) psychologist 3;

- 5.14 (b) The employment positions are:
- 5.15 (1) behavior analyst 2;
- 5.16 (2) behavior analyst 3;
- 5.17 (3) certified occupational therapy assistant 1;
- 5.18 (4) certified occupational therapy assistant 2;
- 5.19 (5) chemical dependency counselor senior;
- 5.20 (6) client advocate;
- 5.21 (7) clinical program therapist 2;
- 5.22 (8) clinical program therapist 3;
- 5.23 (9) clinical program therapist 4;
- 5.24 (10) customer services specialist principal;
- 5.25 (11) dental assistant registered;
- 5.26 (12) dental hygienist;
- 5.27 ~~(12)~~ (13) group supervisor;
- 5.28 ~~(13)~~ (14) group supervisor assistant;
- 5.29 ~~(14)~~ (15) human services support specialist;
- 6.1 ~~(15)~~ (16) licensed alcohol and drug counselor;
- 6.2 ~~(16)~~ (17) licensed practical nurse;
- 6.3 ~~(17)~~ (18) management analyst 3;
- 6.4 ~~(18)~~ (19) occupational therapist;
- 6.5 ~~(19)~~ (20) occupational therapist, senior;
- 6.6 ~~(20)~~ (21) physical therapist;
- 6.7 ~~(21)~~ (22) psychologist 1;
- 6.8 ~~(22)~~ (23) psychologist 2;
- 6.9 ~~(23)~~ (24) psychologist 3;

- 6.10 ~~(24)~~ (25) recreation program assistant;
- 6.11 ~~(25)~~ (26) recreation therapist lead;
- 6.12 ~~(26)~~ (27) recreation therapist senior;
- 6.13 ~~(27)~~ (28) rehabilitation counselor senior;
- 6.14 (29) residential program lead;
- 6.15 ~~(28)~~ (30) security supervisor;
- 6.16 ~~(29)~~ (31) skills development specialist;
- 6.17 ~~(30)~~ (32) social worker senior;
- 6.18 ~~(31)~~ (33) social worker specialist;
- 6.19 ~~(32)~~ (34) social worker specialist, senior;
- 6.20 ~~(33)~~ (35) special education program assistant;
- 6.21 ~~(34)~~ (36) speech pathology clinician;
- 6.22 ~~(35)~~ (37) work therapy assistant; and
- 6.23 ~~(36)~~ (38) work therapy program coordinator.

6.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the first day of the first payroll period  
 6.25 occurring after the date of enactment and applies to prospective service only.

7.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.086, is amended to read:

7.2 **352B.086 FEDERALLY PROTECTED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
 7.3 **UNIFORMED PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

7.4 (a) A member who is absent from employment by reason of service in the uniformed  
 7.5 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), and who returns to  
 7.6 state employment in a position covered by the plan upon discharge from service in the  
 7.7 uniformed services within the time frame required in United States Code, title 38, section  
 7.8 4312(e), may obtain service credit for the period of the uniformed service, provided that  
 7.9 the member did not separate from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
 7.10 discharge or under other than honorable conditions.

7.11 (b) The member may obtain credit by paying into the fund an equivalent member  
 7.12 contribution based on the member contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the  
 7.13 uniformed service was performed multiplied by the full and fractional years being purchased  
 7.14 and applied to the annual salary rate. The annual salary rate is the average annual salary

- 6.10 ~~(24)~~ (25) recreation program assistant;
- 6.11 ~~(25)~~ (26) recreation therapist lead;
- 6.12 ~~(26)~~ (27) recreation therapist senior;
- 6.13 ~~(27)~~ (28) rehabilitation counselor senior;
- 6.14 (29) residential program lead;
- 6.15 ~~(28)~~ (30) security supervisor;
- 6.16 ~~(29)~~ (31) skills development specialist;
- 6.17 ~~(30)~~ (32) social worker senior;
- 6.18 ~~(31)~~ (33) social worker specialist;
- 6.19 ~~(32)~~ (34) social worker specialist, senior;
- 6.20 ~~(33)~~ (35) special education program assistant;
- 6.21 ~~(34)~~ (36) speech pathology clinician;
- 6.22 ~~(35)~~ (37) work therapy assistant; and
- 6.23 ~~(36)~~ (38) work therapy program coordinator.

6.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the first day of the first payroll period  
 6.25 occurring after the date of enactment and applies to prospective service only.

7.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.086, is amended to read:

7.2 **352B.086 FEDERALLY PROTECTED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT FOR**  
 7.3 **UNIFORMED PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

7.4 (a) A member who is absent from employment by reason of service in the uniformed  
 7.5 services, as defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), and who returns to  
 7.6 state employment in a position covered by the plan upon discharge from service in the  
 7.7 uniformed services within the time frame required in United States Code, title 38, section  
 7.8 4312(e), may obtain service credit for the period of the uniformed service, provided that  
 7.9 the member did not separate from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
 7.10 discharge or under other than honorable conditions.

7.11 (b) The member may obtain credit by paying into the fund an equivalent member  
 7.12 contribution based on the member contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the  
 7.13 uniformed service was performed multiplied by the full and fractional years being purchased  
 7.14 and applied to the annual salary rate. The annual salary rate is the average annual salary

7.15 during the purchase period that the member would have received if the member had continued  
7.16 to provide employment services to the state rather than to provide uniformed service, or if  
7.17 the determination of that rate is not reasonably certain, the annual salary rate is the member's  
7.18 average salary rate during the 12-month period of covered employment rendered immediately  
7.19 preceding the purchase period.

7.20 (c) The equivalent employer contribution and, if applicable, the equivalent employer  
7.21 additional contribution, must be paid by the employing unit, using the employer and employer  
7.22 additional contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the uniformed service was  
7.23 performed, applied to the same annual salary rate or rates used to compute the equivalent  
7.24 member contribution.

7.25 (d) If the member equivalent contributions provided for in this section are not paid in  
7.26 full, the member's allowable service credit must be prorated by multiplying the full and  
7.27 fractional number of years of uniformed service eligible for purchase by the ratio obtained  
7.28 by dividing the total member contributions received by the total member contributions  
7.29 otherwise required under this section.

7.30 (e) To receive allowable service credit under this section, the equivalent member  
7.31 contributions specified in this section paragraph (b) must be transmitted to the fund during  
7.32 the period which begins with the date on which the individual returns to state employment  
7.33 covered by the plan and which has a duration of three times the length of the uniformed  
7.34 service period, but not to exceed five years. If the determined payment period is calculated  
8.1 to be less than one year three years, the contributions required under this section paragraph  
8.2 (b) to receive service credit must be transmitted to the fund within one year three years from  
8.3 the discharge date.

8.4 (f) The amount of allowable service credit obtainable under this section may not exceed  
8.5 five years, unless a longer purchase period is required under United States Code, title 38,  
8.6 section 4312.

8.7 (g) The employing unit shall pay interest on all equivalent member and employer  
8.8 contribution amounts payable under this section. Interest must be computed at the applicable  
8.9 annual rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually, from  
8.10 the end of each fiscal year of the leave or break in service to the end of the month in which  
8.11 payment is received.

8.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

8.13 **Sec. 5. [352B.087] STATE-AUTHORIZED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT**  
8.14 **FOR PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

8.15 **Subdivision 1. Service credit purchase authorized.** (a) Unless prohibited under  
8.16 **paragraph (b), a member is eligible to purchase service credit, not to exceed five cumulative**

7.15 during the purchase period that the member would have received if the member had continued  
7.16 to provide employment services to the state rather than to provide uniformed service, or if  
7.17 the determination of that rate is not reasonably certain, the annual salary rate is the member's  
7.18 average salary rate during the 12-month period of covered employment rendered immediately  
7.19 preceding the purchase period.

7.20 (c) The equivalent employer contribution and, if applicable, the equivalent employer  
7.21 additional contribution, must be paid by the employing unit, using the employer and employer  
7.22 additional contribution rate or rates in effect at the time that the uniformed service was  
7.23 performed, applied to the same annual salary rate or rates used to compute the equivalent  
7.24 member contribution.

7.25 (d) If the member equivalent contributions provided for in this section are not paid in  
7.26 full, the member's allowable service credit must be prorated by multiplying the full and  
7.27 fractional number of years of uniformed service eligible for purchase by the ratio obtained  
7.28 by dividing the total member contributions received by the total member contributions  
7.29 otherwise required under this section.

7.30 (e) To receive allowable service credit under this section, the equivalent member  
7.31 contributions specified in this section paragraph (b) must be transmitted to the fund during  
7.32 the period which begins with the date on which the individual returns to state employment  
7.33 covered by the plan and which has a duration of three times the length of the uniformed  
7.34 service period, but not to exceed five years. If the determined payment period is calculated  
8.1 to be less than one year three years, the contributions required under this section paragraph  
8.2 (b) to receive service credit must be transmitted to the fund within one year three years from  
8.3 the discharge date.

8.4 (f) The amount of allowable service credit obtainable under this section may not exceed  
8.5 five years, unless a longer purchase period is required under United States Code, title 38,  
8.6 section 4312.

8.7 (g) The employing unit shall pay interest on all equivalent member and employer  
8.8 contribution amounts payable under this section. Interest must be computed at the applicable  
8.9 annual rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually, from  
8.10 the end of each fiscal year of the leave or break in service to the end of the month in which  
8.11 payment is received.

8.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

8.13 **Sec. 5. [352B.087] STATE-AUTHORIZED PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT**  
8.14 **FOR PERIODS OF MILITARY SERVICE.**

8.15 **Subdivision 1. Service credit purchase authorized.** (a) Unless prohibited under  
8.16 **paragraph (b), a member is eligible to purchase service credit, not to exceed five cumulative**



8.17 years of service credit, for one or more periods of service in the uniformed services, as  
8.18 defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), if:

8.19 (1) the member has at least three years of service credit with the plan;

8.20 (2) the duration of the member's current period of employment is at least six months;  
8.21 and

8.22 (3) one of the following applies:

8.23 (i) the member's service in the uniformed services occurred before employment in a  
8.24 position covered by the plan; or

8.25 (ii) the member did not obtain service credit for a period of military service under section  
8.26 352B.086.

8.27 (b) A service credit purchase is prohibited if:

8.28 (1) the member separated from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
8.29 discharge or under other than honorable conditions; or

8.30 (2) the member has purchased or otherwise received service credit from any Minnesota  
8.31 public employee pension plan for the same period of service in the uniformed services.

9.1 (c) When purchasing a period of service, if the period of service in the uniformed services  
9.2 is one year or less, then the member must purchase the full period of service. If the period  
9.3 of service in the uniformed services is longer than one year, the member may purchase the  
9.4 full period, not to exceed five cumulative years, or may purchase a portion of the period of  
9.5 service. If the member purchases a portion of the period of service in the uniformed services,  
9.6 the portion must:

9.7 (1) not be less than one year; and

9.8 (2) be in increments of six months of service.

9.9 Subd. 2. **Application and documentation.** To purchase service credit under subdivision  
9.10 1, a member must apply to the executive director to make the purchase. The application  
9.11 must include all necessary documentation of the member's qualifications to make the  
9.12 purchase, signed written permission to allow the executive director to request and receive  
9.13 necessary verification of applicable facts and eligibility requirements, and any other relevant  
9.14 information that the executive director may require. The member must submit with the  
9.15 application payment of the administrative fee in the amount of \$250 to cover the costs of  
9.16 calculating the purchase payment amount under section 356.551. If the member proceeds  
9.17 with the purchase, the administrative fee will be credited toward the purchase payment  
9.18 amount.

8.17 years of service credit, for one or more periods of service in the uniformed services, as  
8.18 defined in United States Code, title 38, section 4303(13), if:

8.19 (1) the member has at least three years of service credit with the plan;

8.20 (2) the duration of the member's current period of employment is at least six months;  
8.21 and

8.22 (3) one of the following applies:

8.23 (i) the member's service in the uniformed services occurred before employment in a  
8.24 position covered by the plan; or

8.25 (ii) the member did not obtain service credit for a period of military service under section  
8.26 352B.086.

8.27 (b) A service credit purchase is prohibited if:

8.28 (1) the member separated from uniformed service with a dishonorable or bad conduct  
8.29 discharge or under other than honorable conditions; or

8.30 (2) the member has purchased or otherwise received service credit from any Minnesota  
8.31 public employee pension plan for the same period of service in the uniformed services.

9.1 (c) When purchasing a period of service, if the period of service in the uniformed services  
9.2 is one year or less, then the member must purchase the full period of service. If the period  
9.3 of service in the uniformed services is longer than one year, the member may purchase the  
9.4 full period, not to exceed five cumulative years, or may purchase a portion of the period of  
9.5 service. If the member purchases a portion of the period of service in the uniformed services,  
9.6 the portion must:

9.7 (1) not be less than one year; and

9.8 (2) be in increments of six months of service.

9.9 Subd. 2. **Application and documentation.** To purchase service credit under subdivision  
9.10 1, a member must apply to the executive director to make the purchase. The application  
9.11 must include all necessary documentation of the member's qualifications to make the  
9.12 purchase, signed written permission to allow the executive director to request and receive  
9.13 necessary verification of applicable facts and eligibility requirements, and any other relevant  
9.14 information that the executive director may require. The member must submit with the  
9.15 application payment of the administrative fee in the amount of \$250 to cover the costs of  
9.16 calculating the purchase payment amount under section 356.551. If the member proceeds  
9.17 with the purchase, the administrative fee will be credited toward the purchase payment  
9.18 amount.

9.19 Subd. 3. Purchase payment amount; service credit grant. (a) The purchase payment  
 9.20 amount is the amount determined under section 356.551 for the period or periods of service  
 9.21 requested, except that, for purposes of calculating the purchase payment amount to purchase  
 9.22 service credit for service in the uniformed services that occurred before employment in a  
 9.23 position covered by the plan or between periods of employment in a position covered by  
 9.24 the plan, section 356.551, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply.

9.25 (b) Service credit must be granted by the plan to the purchasing member upon the  
 9.26 executive director's receipt of the purchase payment amount. The service credit purchased  
 9.27 under this section may not be used for the purpose of determining a disability benefit under  
 9.28 section 352B.10.

9.29 (c) Payment must be made before the effective date of the member's retirement.

9.30 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

9.19 Subd. 3. Purchase payment amount; service credit grant. (a) The purchase payment  
 9.20 amount is the amount determined under section 356.551 for the period or periods of service  
 9.21 requested, except that, for purposes of calculating the purchase payment amount to purchase  
 9.22 service credit for service in the uniformed services that occurred before employment in a  
 9.23 position covered by the plan or between periods of employment in a position covered by  
 9.24 the plan, section 356.551, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply.

9.25 (b) Service credit must be granted by the plan to the purchasing member upon the  
 9.26 executive director's receipt of the purchase payment amount. The service credit purchased  
 9.27 under this section may not be used for the purpose of determining a disability benefit under  
 9.28 section 352B.10.

9.29 (c) Payment must be made before the effective date of the member's retirement.

9.30 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

10.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 352D.06, subdivision 1, is amended  
 10.2 to read:

10.3 Subdivision 1. Annuity; reserves. (a) When a participant attains at least age 55,  
 10.4 terminates from covered service, and applies for a retirement annuity, the cash value of the  
 10.5 participant's shares must be transferred to the general state employees retirement fund and  
 10.6 be used to provide an annuity for the participant based upon the participant's age when the  
 10.7 benefit begins to accrue.

10.8 (b) Except for participants described in paragraph (c), ~~or~~ (d), or (e) the monthly amount  
 10.9 of the annuity must be determined using the actuarial assumptions in effect for the general  
 10.10 state employees retirement plan under section 356.215 on the accrual date.

10.11 (c) For any participant who terminates employment on or after July 1, 2020, and before  
 10.12 July 1, 2021, if the participant was at least age 63 or had at least 26 years of covered service  
 10.13 as of June 30, 2020, the monthly amount of the annuity must be determined using the  
 10.14 actuarial assumptions in effect for the general state employees retirement plan under section  
 10.15 356.215 on June 30, 2016.

10.16 (d) For any participant who (1) terminates employment on or after June 1, 2021, and  
 10.17 before July 1, 2022, (2) is an employee of the house of representatives, the senate, or the  
 10.18 Legislative Coordinating Commission at the time the employee terminates employment,  
 10.19 and (3) on June 30, 2020, was at least age 63 or had at least 26 years of covered service,  
 10.20 the monthly amount of the annuity must be determined using the actuarial assumptions in  
 10.21 effect for the general state employees retirement plan under section 356.215 on June 30,  
 10.22 2016.

10.23 (e) For any participant who (1) terminates employment on or after June 1, 2021, and  
 10.24 before July 1, 2023, (2) is an employee of the house of representatives, the senate, or the  
 10.25 Legislative Coordinating Commission at the time the employee terminates employment,

9.31 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.551, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

9.32 Subd. 2. **Determination.** (a) Unless the minimum purchase amount set forth in paragraph  
9.33 (c) applies, the prior service credit purchase amount is an amount equal to the actuarial  
10.1 present value, on the date of payment, as calculated by the chief administrative officer of  
10.2 the pension plan and reviewed by the actuary retained under section 356.214, of the amount  
10.3 of the additional retirement annuity obtained by the acquisition of the additional service  
10.4 credit in this section.

10.5 (b) Calculation of this amount must be made using the investment return assumption  
10.6 applicable to the public pension plan specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8, and the  
10.7 mortality table adopted for the public pension plan.

10.8 (1) Unless clause (2) applies, the calculation must assume continuous future service in  
10.9 the public pension plan until, and retirement at, the age at which the minimum requirements  
10.10 of the fund for normal retirement or retirement with an annuity unreduced for retirement at  
10.11 an early age, including section 356.30, are met with the additional service credit purchased.  
10.12 The calculation must also assume a full-time equivalent salary, or actual salary, whichever  
10.13 is greater, and a future salary history that includes annual salary increases at the applicable  
10.14 salary increase rate for the plan specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8.

10.15 (2) This clause applies when the calculation is being done for purposes of section 352.272,  
10.16 352B.087, or 353.0141, subdivision 3. The calculation must include continuous future  
10.17 service in the public pension plan until, and retirement at, any age at or after which the  
10.18 minimum requirements of the fund for early retirement or retirement with an annuity  
10.19 unreduced for retirement at an early age, including section 356.30, are met with the additional  
10.20 service credit purchased. The calculation must be determined using the retirement age that  
10.21 provides the most valuable benefit to the member. The calculation must also assume a  
10.22 full-time equivalent salary, or actual salary, whichever is greater, and a future salary history  
10.23 that includes annual salary increases at the applicable salary increase rate for the plan  
10.24 specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8.

10.25 (c) The prior service credit purchase amount may not be less than the amount determined  
10.26 by applying, for each year or fraction of a year being purchased, the sum of the employee  
10.27 contribution rate, the employer contribution rate, and the additional employer contribution  
10.28 rate, if any, applicable during that period, to the person's annual salary during that period,  
10.29 or fractional portion of a year's salary, if applicable, plus interest at the applicable annual  
10.30 rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, 3, 4, or 5, whichever applies,

10.26 and (3) on June 30, 2020, was at least age 63 or had at least 26 years of covered service,  
10.27 the monthly amount of the annuity must be determined using the actuarial assumptions in  
10.28 effect for the general state employees retirement plan under section 356.215, on June 30,  
10.29 2016.

10.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

10.31 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.551, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

10.32 Subd. 2. **Determination.** (a) Unless the minimum purchase amount set forth in paragraph  
10.33 (c) applies, the prior service credit purchase amount is an amount equal to the actuarial  
11.1 present value, on the date of payment, as calculated by the chief administrative officer of  
11.2 the pension plan and reviewed by the actuary retained under section 356.214, of the amount  
11.3 of the additional retirement annuity obtained by the acquisition of the additional service  
11.4 credit in this section.

11.5 (b) Calculation of this amount must be made using the investment return assumption  
11.6 applicable to the public pension plan specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8, and the  
11.7 mortality table adopted for the public pension plan.

11.8 (1) Unless clause (2) applies, the calculation must assume continuous future service in  
11.9 the public pension plan until, and retirement at, the age at which the minimum requirements  
11.10 of the fund for normal retirement or retirement with an annuity unreduced for retirement at  
11.11 an early age, including section 356.30, are met with the additional service credit purchased.  
11.12 The calculation must also assume a full-time equivalent salary, or actual salary, whichever  
11.13 is greater, and a future salary history that includes annual salary increases at the applicable  
11.14 salary increase rate for the plan specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8.

11.15 (2) This clause applies when the calculation is being done for purposes of section 352.272,  
11.16 352B.087, or 353.0141, subdivision 3. The calculation must include continuous future  
11.17 service in the public pension plan until, and retirement at, any age at or after which the  
11.18 minimum requirements of the fund for early retirement or retirement with an annuity  
11.19 unreduced for retirement at an early age, including section 356.30, are met with the additional  
11.20 service credit purchased. The calculation must be determined using the retirement age that  
11.21 provides the most valuable benefit to the member. The calculation must also assume a  
11.22 full-time equivalent salary, or actual salary, whichever is greater, and a future salary history  
11.23 that includes annual salary increases at the applicable salary increase rate for the plan  
11.24 specified in section 356.215, subdivision 8.

11.25 (c) The prior service credit purchase amount may not be less than the amount determined  
11.26 by applying, for each year or fraction of a year being purchased, the sum of the employee  
11.27 contribution rate, the employer contribution rate, and the additional employer contribution  
11.28 rate, if any, applicable during that period, to the person's annual salary during that period,  
11.29 or fractional portion of a year's salary, if applicable, plus interest at the applicable annual  
11.30 rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, 3, 4, or 5, whichever applies,

10.31 compounded annually, from the end of the year in which contributions would otherwise  
10.32 have been made to the date on which the payment is received.

10.33 (d) Unless otherwise provided by statutes governing a specific plan, payment must be  
10.34 made in one lump sum within one year of the prior service credit authorization or prior to  
11.1 the member's effective date of retirement, whichever is earlier. Payment of the amount  
11.2 calculated under this section must be made by the applicable eligible person.

11.3 (e) However, the current employer or the prior employer may, at its discretion, pay all  
11.4 or any portion of the payment amount that exceeds an amount equal to the employee  
11.5 contribution rates in effect during the period or periods of prior service applied to the actual  
11.6 salary rates in effect during the period or periods of prior service, plus interest at the  
11.7 applicable annual rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, 3, 4, or 5, whichever  
11.8 applies, compounded annually, from the date on which the contributions would otherwise  
11.9 have been made to the date on which the payment is made. If the employer agrees to  
11.10 payments under this subdivision, the purchaser must make the employee payments required  
11.11 under this subdivision within 90 days of the prior service credit authorization. If that  
11.12 employee payment is made, the employer payment under this subdivision must be remitted  
11.13 to the chief administrative officer of the public pension plan within 60 days of receipt by  
11.14 the chief administrative officer of the employee payments specified under this subdivision.

11.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

11.16 **Sec. 7. DENTAL HYGIENIST AND RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM LEAD**  
11.17 **PERMITTED TO TRANSFER PRIOR MSRS-GENERAL SERVICE CREDIT.**

11.18 For the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955, subdivision 1, paragraph (b),  
11.19 a person employed as a residential program lead or as a dental hygienist under Minnesota  
11.20 Statutes, section 352.91, subdivision 3f, must be determined to be a person who is covered  
11.21 by legislation implementing the recommendations under section 352.91, subdivision 4a.

11.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

11.23 **Sec. 8. TRANSFER OF PAST SERVICE CREDIT FROM MINNESOTA STATE**  
11.24 **RETIREMENT SYSTEM GENERAL PLAN TO CORRECTIONAL PLAN.**

11.25 Subdivision 1. Definitions. The following terms have the meanings given in this  
11.26 subdivision:

11.27 (1) "Correctional plan" means the correctional employees retirement plan of the  
11.28 Minnesota State Retirement System.

11.29 (2) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement  
11.30 System.

11.31 compounded annually, from the end of the year in which contributions would otherwise  
11.32 have been made to the date on which the payment is received.

11.33 (d) Unless otherwise provided by statutes governing a specific plan, payment must be  
11.34 made in one lump sum within one year of the prior service credit authorization or prior to  
12.1 the member's effective date of retirement, whichever is earlier. Payment of the amount  
12.2 calculated under this section must be made by the applicable eligible person.

12.3 (e) However, the current employer or the prior employer may, at its discretion, pay all  
12.4 or any portion of the payment amount that exceeds an amount equal to the employee  
12.5 contribution rates in effect during the period or periods of prior service applied to the actual  
12.6 salary rates in effect during the period or periods of prior service, plus interest at the  
12.7 applicable annual rate or rates specified in section 356.59, subdivision 2, 3, 4, or 5, whichever  
12.8 applies, compounded annually, from the date on which the contributions would otherwise  
12.9 have been made to the date on which the payment is made. If the employer agrees to  
12.10 payments under this subdivision, the purchaser must make the employee payments required  
12.11 under this subdivision within 90 days of the prior service credit authorization. If that  
12.12 employee payment is made, the employer payment under this subdivision must be remitted  
12.13 to the chief administrative officer of the public pension plan within 60 days of receipt by  
12.14 the chief administrative officer of the employee payments specified under this subdivision.

12.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

12.16 **Sec. 8. DENTAL HYGIENIST AND RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM LEAD**  
12.17 **PERMITTED TO TRANSFER PRIOR MSRS-GENERAL SERVICE CREDIT.**

12.18 For the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 352.955, subdivision 1, paragraph (b),  
12.19 a person employed as a residential program lead or as a dental hygienist under Minnesota  
12.20 Statutes, section 352.91, subdivision 3f, must be determined to be a person who is covered  
12.21 by legislation implementing the recommendations under section 352.91, subdivision 4a.

12.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

12.23 **Sec. 9. TRANSFER OF PAST MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
12.24 **GENERAL SERVICE CREDIT TO MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
12.25 **CORRECTIONAL.**

12.26 Subdivision 1. Definitions. The following terms as used in this section have the meanings  
12.27 given in this subdivision:

12.28 (1) "Correctional plan" means the correctional employees retirement plan of the  
12.29 Minnesota State Retirement System.

12.30 (2) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement  
12.31 System.

11.31 (3) "General plan" means the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota  
11.32 State Retirement System.

12.1 (4) "Service credit" means time credited as allowable service under Minnesota Statutes,  
12.2 section 352.01, subdivision 11, to an eligible person described in subdivision 3.

12.3 (5) "Transfer period" means the period from August 9, 2017, to December 22, 2020.

12.4 Subd. 2. **Transfer of past service credit authorized.** Notwithstanding any state law to  
12.5 the contrary, an eligible person described in subdivision 3 who makes payment to the  
12.6 correctional employees retirement fund, as permitted under subdivision 4, on or before one  
12.7 year following the effective date of this section is entitled to have:

12.8 (1) the employer payment made on the eligible person's behalf under subdivision 5; and

12.9 (2) applicable past service credit transferred from the general plan to the correctional  
12.10 plan for the transfer period under subdivision 6.

12.11 Subd. 3. **Eligible person.** An eligible person is a person who:

12.12 (1) is an employee of the Department of Corrections;

12.13 (2) on August 9, 2017, was promoted to the position of corrections transitions program  
12.14 coordinator, a position eligible to participate in the correctional plan; and

12.15 (3) from August 9, 2017, to December 22, 2020, was erroneously covered by the general  
12.16 plan because the department misreported the person's retirement plan eligibility to the  
12.17 Minnesota State Retirement System.

12.18 Subd. 4. **Payment by eligible person.** (a) An eligible person may pay to the executive  
12.19 director the difference between the employee contribution rate for the general plan and the  
12.20 employee contribution rate for the correctional plan for the transfer period. The difference  
12.21 between the two rates must be applied to the eligible person's salary at the time that each  
12.22 contribution would have been deducted from pay if the eligible person had been covered  
12.23 by the correctional plan for the transfer period. The payment must include interest at the  
12.24 applicable annual rate or rates specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 356.59, subdivision  
12.25 2, calculated from the date that each contribution would have been deducted to the date that  
12.26 payment is made.

12.27 (b) The payment under paragraph (a) must be made in a lump sum no later than one year  
12.28 following the effective date. Upon receipt of the payment, the executive director must notify  
12.29 the commissioner of corrections that payment was made and of the amount owed under  
12.30 subdivision 5.

12.31 Subd. 5. **Payment by the Department of Corrections.** If an eligible person makes the  
12.32 payment under subdivision 4, the Department of Corrections, on behalf of the eligible

13.1 (3) "General plan" means the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota  
13.2 State Retirement System.

13.3 (4) "Service credit" means time credited as allowable service under Minnesota Statutes,  
13.4 section 352.01, subdivision 11, to an eligible person described in subdivision 3.

13.5 (5) "Transfer period" means the period from August 9, 2017, to December 22, 2020.

13.6 Subd. 2. **Transfer of past service credit authorized.** Notwithstanding any state law to  
13.7 the contrary, an eligible person described in subdivision 3 who makes payment to the  
13.8 correctional employees retirement fund, as permitted under subdivision 4, on or before one  
13.9 year following the effective date of this section is entitled to have:

13.10 (1) the employer payment made on the eligible person's behalf under subdivision 5; and

13.11 (2) applicable past service credit transferred from the general plan to the correctional  
13.12 plan for the transfer period under subdivision 6.

13.13 Subd. 3. **Eligible person.** An eligible person is a person who:

13.14 (1) is an employee of the Minnesota Department of Corrections;

13.15 (2) on August 9, 2017, was promoted to the position of corrections transitions program  
13.16 coordinator, a position eligible to participate in the correctional plan; and

13.17 (3) from August 9, 2017, to December 22, 2020, was erroneously covered by the general  
13.18 plan because the department misreported the person's retirement plan eligibility to the  
13.19 Minnesota State Retirement System.

13.20 Subd. 4. **Payment by eligible person.** (a) An eligible person may pay to the executive  
13.21 director the difference between the employee contribution rate for the general plan and the  
13.22 employee contribution rate for the correctional plan for the transfer period. The difference  
13.23 between the two rates must be applied to the eligible person's salary at the time that each  
13.24 contribution would have been deducted from pay if the eligible person had been covered  
13.25 by the correctional plan for the transfer period. The payment must include interest at the  
13.26 applicable annual rate or rates specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 356.59, subdivision  
13.27 2, calculated from the date that each contribution would have been deducted to the date that  
13.28 payment is made.

13.29 (b) The payment under paragraph (a) must be made in a lump sum no later than one year  
13.30 following the effective date. Upon receipt of the payment, the executive director must notify  
13.31 the commissioner of corrections that payment was made and of the amount owed under  
13.32 subdivision 5.

14.1 Subd. 5. **Payment by the Department of Corrections.** If an eligible person makes the  
14.2 payment under subdivision 4, the Department of Corrections, on behalf of the eligible

13.1 person, shall pay to the Minnesota State Retirement System the actuarial present value of  
 13.2 the additional benefit resulting from the transferred service credit less the payment made  
 13.3 under subdivision 4. This amount must be paid by the department in a lump sum within 30  
 13.4 days after the date on which the executive director notifies the commissioner of corrections  
 13.5 under subdivision 4.

13.6 Subd. 6. **Transfer of assets and service credit.** (a) If the payments under subdivisions  
 13.7 4 and 5 are made, the executive director must transfer assets from the general state employees  
 13.8 retirement fund to the correctional employees retirement fund in an amount equal to the  
 13.9 actuarial present value of the benefits earned by the eligible person under the general plan  
 13.10 during the transfer period. The transfer of assets must be made within 15 days after receipt  
 13.11 of the payments under subdivisions 4 and 5.

13.12 (b) Upon transfer of the assets under paragraph (a), the eligible person shall have service  
 13.13 credit in the correctional plan and no service credit in the general plan for the transfer period.

13.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

13.15 Sec. 9. **PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT AUTHORIZED FOR SURVIVOR OF**  
 13.16 **DECEASED EMPLOYEE.**

13.17 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this section, the following terms have  
 13.18 the meanings given:

13.19 (1) "executive director" means the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement  
 13.20 System;

13.21 (2) "general plan" means the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota  
 13.22 State Retirement System;

13.23 (3) "service credit" means time credited as allowable service in the general plan under  
 13.24 Minnesota Statutes, section 352.01, subdivision 11; and

13.25 (4) "surviving spouse" means the surviving spouse of an eligible person described in  
 13.26 subdivision 3.

13.27 Subd. 2. **Purchase of service credit authorized.** Notwithstanding any state law to the  
 13.28 contrary, a surviving spouse may purchase service credit, as described under subdivision  
 13.29 4, on behalf of an eligible person. The surviving spouse may purchase only the amount of  
 13.30 service credit that is sufficient for the eligible person to be credited with a total of 60 months  
 13.31 of service credit.

13.32 Subd. 3. **Eligible person.** An eligible person is a person who:

14.1 (1) died in December 2020;

14.3 person, shall pay to the Minnesota State Retirement System the actuarial present value of  
 14.4 the additional benefit resulting from the transferred service credit less the payment made  
 14.5 under subdivision 4. This amount must be paid by the department in a lump sum within 30  
 14.6 days after the date on which the executive director notifies the commissioner of corrections  
 14.7 under subdivision 4.

14.8 Subd. 6. **Transfer of assets and service credit.** (a) If the payments under subdivisions  
 14.9 4 and 5 are made, the executive director must transfer assets from the general state employees  
 14.10 retirement fund to the correctional employees retirement fund in an amount equal to the  
 14.11 actuarial present value of the benefits earned by the eligible person under the general plan  
 14.12 during the transfer period. The transfer of assets must be made within 15 days after receipt  
 14.13 of the payments under subdivisions 4 and 5.

14.14 (b) Upon transfer of the assets under paragraph (a), the eligible person shall have service  
 14.15 credit in the correctional plan and no service credit in the general plan for the transfer period.

14.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

14.17 Sec. 10. **PURCHASE OF SERVICE CREDIT AUTHORIZED FOR SURVIVOR**  
 14.18 **OF DECEASED EMPLOYEE.**

14.19 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this section, the following terms have  
 14.20 the meanings given:

14.21 (1) "executive director" means the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement  
 14.22 System;

14.23 (2) "general plan" means the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota  
 14.24 State Retirement System;

14.25 (3) "service credit" means time credited as allowable service in the general plan under  
 14.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 352.01, subdivision 11; and

14.27 (4) "surviving spouse" means the surviving spouse of an eligible person described in  
 14.28 subdivision 3.

14.29 Subd. 2. **Purchase of service credit authorized.** Notwithstanding any state law to the  
 14.30 contrary, a surviving spouse may purchase service credit, as described under subdivision  
 14.31 4, on behalf of an eligible person. The surviving spouse may purchase only the amount of  
 15.1 service credit that is sufficient for the eligible person to be credited with a total of 60 months  
 15.2 of service credit.

15.3 Subd. 3. **Eligible person.** An eligible person is a person who:

15.4 (1) died in December 2020;

14.2 (2) was employed at or near the time of the person's death by the Minnesota Housing  
14.3 Finance Agency; and

14.4 (3) is credited with no more than 59 months of service credit during the period from  
14.5 February 1, 2016, to December 1, 2020.

14.6 Subd. 4. **Calculation of payment; payment.** (a) The executive director shall calculate  
14.7 the amount of the purchase authorized under subdivision 2. The purchase amount is equal  
14.8 to:

14.9 (1) 12.25 percent of the eligible person's final month of salary; and

14.10 (2) interest on the amount under clause (1) at the applicable annual rate or rates specified  
14.11 in Minnesota Statutes, section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually from January  
14.12 1, 2021, to the date that payment is made.

14.13 (b) If the surviving spouse elects to pay the purchase amount under paragraph (a), the  
14.14 purchase amount must be paid to the executive director in a lump sum within one year of  
14.15 the effective date of this section.

14.16 Subd. 5. **Entitlement to annuity.** Upon payment under subdivision 4, the executive  
14.17 director must credit the eligible person with the purchased service credit and the surviving  
14.18 spouse is entitled to elect an annuity under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.12, subdivision  
14.19 2, paragraph (a), (c), or (d), as applicable. If the surviving spouse elects to receive an annuity  
14.20 under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.12, subdivision 2, paragraph (a) or (c), the surviving  
14.21 spouse may elect a start date that is as early as January 1, 2021.

14.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

14.23 **ARTICLE 2**

14.24 **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

14.25 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 353.01, subdivision 2b, is amended  
14.26 to read:

14.27 Subd. 2b. **Excluded employees.** (a) The following public employees are not eligible to  
14.28 participate as members of the association with retirement coverage by the general employees  
14.29 retirement plan, the local government correctional employees retirement plan under chapter  
14.30 353E, or the public employees police and fire retirement plan:

15.1 (1) persons whose annual salary from one governmental subdivision never exceeds an  
15.2 amount, stipulated in writing in advance, of \$5,100 if the person is not a school district  
15.3 employee or \$3,800 if the person is a school year employee. If annual compensation from  
15.4 one governmental subdivision to an employee exceeds the stipulated amount in a calendar  
15.5 year or a school year, whichever applies, after being stipulated in advance not to exceed the  
15.6 applicable amount, the stipulation is no longer valid and contributions must be made on

15.5 (2) was employed at or near the time of the person's death by the Minnesota Housing  
15.6 Finance Agency; and

15.7 (3) is credited with no more than 59 months of service credit during the period from  
15.8 February 1, 2016, to December 1, 2020.

15.9 Subd. 4. **Calculation of payment; payment.** (a) The executive director shall calculate  
15.10 the amount of the purchase authorized under subdivision 2. The purchase amount is equal  
15.11 to:

15.12 (1) 12.25 percent of the eligible person's final month of salary; and

15.13 (2) interest on the amount under clause (1) at the applicable annual rate or rates specified  
15.14 in Minnesota Statutes, section 356.59, subdivision 2, compounded annually from January  
15.15 1, 2021, to the date that payment is made.

15.16 (b) If the surviving spouse elects to pay the purchase amount under paragraph (a), the  
15.17 purchase amount must be paid to the executive director in a lump sum within one year of  
15.18 the effective date of this section.

15.19 Subd. 5. **Entitlement to annuity.** Upon payment under subdivision 4, the executive  
15.20 director must credit the eligible person with the purchased service credit and the surviving  
15.21 spouse is entitled to elect an annuity under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.12, subdivision  
15.22 2, paragraph (a), (c), or (d), as applicable. If the surviving spouse elects to receive an annuity  
15.23 under Minnesota Statutes, section 352.12, subdivision 2, paragraph (a) or (c), the surviving  
15.24 spouse may elect a start date that is as early as January 1, 2021.

15.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

15.26 **ARTICLE 2**

15.27 **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

15.28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 353.01, subdivision 2b, is amended  
15.29 to read:

15.30 Subd. 2b. **Excluded employees.** (a) The following public employees are not eligible to  
15.31 participate as members of the association with retirement coverage by the general employees  
16.1 retirement plan, the local government correctional employees retirement plan under chapter  
16.2 353E, or the public employees police and fire retirement plan:

16.3 (1) persons whose annual salary from one governmental subdivision never exceeds an  
16.4 amount, stipulated in writing in advance, of \$5,100 if the person is not a school district  
16.5 employee or \$3,800 if the person is a school year employee. If annual compensation from  
16.6 one governmental subdivision to an employee exceeds the stipulated amount in a calendar  
16.7 year or a school year, whichever applies, after being stipulated in advance not to exceed the  
16.8 applicable amount, the stipulation is no longer valid and contributions must be made on

15.7 behalf of the employee under section 353.27, subdivision 12, from the first month in which  
 15.8 the employee received salary exceeding \$425 in a month;

15.9 (2) public officers who are elected to a governing body, city mayors, or persons who  
 15.10 are appointed to fill a vacancy in an elected office of a governing body, whose term of office  
 15.11 commences on or after July 1, 2002, for the service to be rendered in that elected position;

15.12 (3) election judges and persons employed solely to administer elections;

15.13 (4) patient and inmate personnel who perform services for a governmental subdivision;

15.14 (5) except as otherwise specified in subdivision 12a, employees who are employed solely  
 15.15 in a temporary position as defined under subdivision 12a, and employees who resign from  
 15.16 a nontemporary position and accept a temporary position within 30 days of that resignation  
 15.17 in the same governmental subdivision;

15.18 (6) employees who are employed by reason of work emergency caused by fire, flood,  
 15.19 storm, or similar disaster, but if the person becomes a probationary or provisional employee  
 15.20 within the same pay period, other than on a temporary basis, the person is a "public  
 15.21 employee" retroactively to the beginning of the pay period;

15.22 (7) employees who by virtue of their employment in one governmental subdivision are  
 15.23 required by law to be a member of and to contribute to any of the plans or funds administered  
 15.24 by the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Teachers Retirement Association, or the St.  
 15.25 Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, but this exclusion must not be construed to  
 15.26 prevent a person from being a member of and contributing to the Public Employees  
 15.27 Retirement Association and also belonging to and contributing to another public pension  
 15.28 plan or fund for other service occurring during the same period of time, and a person who  
 15.29 meets the definition of "public employee" in subdivision 2 by virtue of other service occurring  
 15.30 during the same period of time becomes a member of the association unless contributions  
 15.31 are made to another public retirement plan on the salary based on the other service or to the  
 15.32 Teachers Retirement Association by a teacher as defined in section 354.05, subdivision 2;

15.33 (8) persons who are members of a religious order and are excluded from coverage under  
 15.34 the federal Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance Program for the performance  
 16.1 of service as specified in United States Code, title 42, section 410(a)(8)(A), as amended, if  
 16.2 no irrevocable election of coverage has been made under section 3121(r) of the Internal  
 16.3 Revenue Code of 1954, as amended;

16.4 (9) persons who are:

16.5 (i) employed by a governmental subdivision who have not reached the age of 23 and  
 16.6 who are enrolled on a full-time basis to attend or are attending classes on a full-time basis  
 16.7 at an accredited school, college, or university in an undergraduate, graduate, or  
 16.8 professional-technical program, or at a public or charter high school;

16.9 behalf of the employee under section 353.27, subdivision 12, from the first month in which  
 16.10 the employee received salary exceeding \$425 in a month;

16.11 (2) public officers who are elected to a governing body, city mayors, or persons who  
 16.12 are appointed to fill a vacancy in an elected office of a governing body, whose term of office  
 16.13 commences on or after July 1, 2002, for the service to be rendered in that elected position;

16.14 (3) election judges and persons employed solely to administer elections;

16.15 (4) patient and inmate personnel who perform services for a governmental subdivision;

16.16 (5) except as otherwise specified in subdivision 12a, employees who are employed solely  
 16.17 in a temporary position as defined under subdivision 12a, and employees who resign from  
 16.18 a nontemporary position and accept a temporary position within 30 days of that resignation  
 16.19 in the same governmental subdivision;

16.20 (6) employees who are employed by reason of work emergency caused by fire, flood,  
 16.21 storm, or similar disaster, but if the person becomes a probationary or provisional employee  
 16.22 within the same pay period, other than on a temporary basis, the person is a "public  
 16.23 employee" retroactively to the beginning of the pay period;

16.24 (7) employees who by virtue of their employment in one governmental subdivision are  
 16.25 required by law to be a member of and to contribute to any of the plans or funds administered  
 16.26 by the Minnesota State Retirement System, the Teachers Retirement Association, or the St.  
 16.27 Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, but this exclusion must not be construed to  
 16.28 prevent a person from being a member of and contributing to the Public Employees  
 16.29 Retirement Association and also belonging to and contributing to another public pension  
 16.30 plan or fund for other service occurring during the same period of time, and a person who  
 16.31 meets the definition of "public employee" in subdivision 2 by virtue of other service occurring  
 16.32 during the same period of time becomes a member of the association unless contributions  
 16.33 are made to another public retirement plan on the salary based on the other service or to the  
 16.34 Teachers Retirement Association by a teacher as defined in section 354.05, subdivision 2;

17.1 (8) persons who are members of a religious order and are excluded from coverage under  
 17.2 the federal Old Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance Program for the performance  
 17.3 of service as specified in United States Code, title 42, section 410(a)(8)(A), as amended, if  
 17.4 no irrevocable election of coverage has been made under section 3121(r) of the Internal  
 17.5 Revenue Code of 1954, as amended;

17.6 (9) persons who are:

17.7 (i) employed by a governmental subdivision who have not reached the age of 23 and  
 17.8 who are enrolled on a full-time basis to attend or are attending classes on a full-time basis  
 17.9 at an accredited school, college, or university in an undergraduate, graduate, or  
 17.10 professional-technical program, or at a public or charter high school;



16.9 (ii) employed as resident physicians, medical interns, pharmacist residents, or pharmacist  
 16.10 interns and are serving in a degree or residency program in a public hospital or in a public  
 16.11 clinic; or

16.12 (iii) students who are serving for a period not to exceed five years in an internship or a  
 16.13 residency program that is sponsored by a governmental subdivision, including an accredited  
 16.14 educational institution;

16.15 (10) persons who hold a part-time adult supplementary technical college license who  
 16.16 render part-time teaching service in a technical college;

16.17 (11) for the first three years of employment, foreign citizens who are employed by a  
 16.18 governmental subdivision, except that the following foreign citizens must be considered  
 16.19 included employees under subdivision 2a:

16.20 (i) H-1B, H-1B1, and E-3 status holders;

16.21 (ii) employees of Hennepin County or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.;

16.22 (iii) employees legally authorized to work in the United States for three years or more;  
 16.23 and

16.24 (iv) employees otherwise required to participate under federal law;

16.25 (12) public hospital employees who elected not to participate as members of the  
 16.26 association before 1972 and who did not elect to participate from July 1, 1988, to October  
 16.27 1, 1988;

16.28 (13) except as provided in section 353.86, volunteer ambulance service personnel, as  
 16.29 defined in subdivision 35, but persons who serve as volunteer ambulance service personnel  
 16.30 may still qualify as public employees under subdivision 2 and may be members of the Public  
 16.31 Employees Retirement Association and participants in the general employees retirement  
 16.32 plan or the public employees police and fire plan, whichever applies, on the basis of  
 17.1 compensation received from public employment service other than service as volunteer  
 17.2 ambulance service personnel;

17.3 (14) except as provided in section 353.87, volunteer firefighters, as defined in subdivision  
 17.4 36, engaging in activities undertaken as part of volunteer firefighter duties, but a person  
 17.5 who is a volunteer firefighter may still qualify as a public employee under subdivision 2  
 17.6 and may be a member of the Public Employees Retirement Association and a participant  
 17.7 in the general employees retirement plan or the public employees police and fire plan,  
 17.8 whichever applies, on the basis of compensation received from public employment activities  
 17.9 other than those as a volunteer firefighter;

17.10 (15) employees in the building and construction trades, as follows:

17.11 (ii) employed as resident physicians, medical interns, pharmacist residents, or pharmacist  
 17.12 interns and are serving in a degree or residency program in a public hospital or in a public  
 17.13 clinic; or

17.14 (iii) students who are serving for a period not to exceed five years in an internship or a  
 17.15 residency program that is sponsored by a governmental subdivision, including an accredited  
 17.16 educational institution;

17.17 (10) persons who hold a part-time adult supplementary technical college license who  
 17.18 render part-time teaching service in a technical college;

17.19 (11) for the first three years of employment, foreign citizens who are employed by a  
 17.20 governmental subdivision, except that the following foreign citizens must be considered  
 17.21 included employees under subdivision 2a:

17.22 (i) H-1B, H-1B1, and E-3 status holders;

17.23 (ii) employees of Hennepin County or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.;

17.24 (iii) employees legally authorized to work in the United States for three years or more;  
 17.25 and

17.26 (iv) employees otherwise required to participate under federal law;

17.27 (12) public hospital employees who elected not to participate as members of the  
 17.28 association before 1972 and who did not elect to participate from July 1, 1988, to October  
 17.29 1, 1988;

17.30 (13) except as provided in section 353.86, volunteer ambulance service personnel, as  
 17.31 defined in subdivision 35, but persons who serve as volunteer ambulance service personnel  
 17.32 may still qualify as public employees under subdivision 2 and may be members of the Public  
 18.1 Employees Retirement Association and participants in the general employees retirement  
 18.2 plan or the public employees police and fire plan, whichever applies, on the basis of  
 18.3 compensation received from public employment service other than service as volunteer  
 18.4 ambulance service personnel;

18.5 (14) except as provided in section 353.87, volunteer firefighters, as defined in subdivision  
 18.6 36, engaging in activities undertaken as part of volunteer firefighter duties, but a person  
 18.7 who is a volunteer firefighter may still qualify as a public employee under subdivision 2  
 18.8 and may be a member of the Public Employees Retirement Association and a participant  
 18.9 in the general employees retirement plan or the public employees police and fire plan,  
 18.10 whichever applies, on the basis of compensation received from public employment activities  
 18.11 other than those as a volunteer firefighter;

18.12 (15) employees in the building and construction trades, as follows:

17.11 (i) pipefitters and associated trades personnel employed by Independent School District  
 17.12 No. 625, St. Paul, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the pipefitters  
 17.13 local 455 pension plan who were either first employed after May 1, 1997, or, if first employed  
 17.14 before May 2, 1997, elected to be excluded under Laws 1997, chapter 241, article 2, section  
 17.15 12;

17.16 (ii) electrical workers, plumbers, carpenters, and associated trades personnel employed  
 17.17 by Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, or the city of St. Paul, with coverage  
 17.18 under a collective bargaining agreement by the electrical workers local 110 pension plan,  
 17.19 the plumbers local 34 pension plan, or the carpenters local 322 pension plan who were either  
 17.20 first employed after May 1, 2000, or, if first employed before May 2, 2000, elected to be  
 17.21 excluded under Laws 2000, chapter 461, article 7, section 5;

17.22 (iii) bricklayers, allied craftworkers, cement masons, glaziers, glassworkers, painters,  
 17.23 allied tradesworkers, and plasterers employed by the city of St. Paul or Independent School  
 17.24 District No. 625, St. Paul, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the  
 17.25 bricklayers and allied craftworkers local 1 pension plan, the cement masons local 633  
 17.26 pension plan, the glaziers and glassworkers local 1324 pension plan, the painters and allied  
 17.27 trades local 61 pension plan, or the plasterers local 265 pension plan who were either first  
 17.28 employed after May 1, 2001, or if first employed before May 2, 2001, elected to be excluded  
 17.29 under Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 10, article 10, section 6;

17.30 (iv) plumbers employed by the Metropolitan Airports Commission, with coverage under  
 17.31 a collective bargaining agreement by the plumbers local 34 pension plan, who were either  
 17.32 first employed after May 1, 2001, or if first employed before May 2, 2001, elected to be  
 17.33 excluded under Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 10, article 10, section 6;

18.1 (v) electrical workers or pipefitters employed by the Minneapolis Park and Recreation  
 18.2 Board, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the electrical workers  
 18.3 local 292 pension plan or the pipefitters local 539 pension plan, who were first employed  
 18.4 before May 2, 2015, and elected to be excluded under Laws 2015, chapter 68, article 11,  
 18.5 section 5;

18.6 (vi) laborers and associated trades personnel employed by the city of St. Paul or  
 18.7 Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, who are designated as temporary employees  
 18.8 with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by a multiemployer plan as defined  
 18.9 in section 356.27, subdivision 1, who were either first employed on or after June 1, 2018,  
 18.10 or if first employed before June 1, 2018, elected to be excluded under Laws 2018, chapter  
 18.11 211, article 16, section 13; and

18.12 (vii) employees who are trades employees as defined in section 356.27, subdivision 1,  
 18.13 first hired on or after July 1, 2020, by the city of St. Paul or Independent School District  
 18.14 No. 625, St. Paul, except for any trades employee for whom contributions are made under  
 18.15 section 356.24, subdivision 1, clause (8), (9), or (10), by either employer to a multiemployer  
 18.16 plan as defined in section 356.27, subdivision 1;

18.13 (i) pipefitters and associated trades personnel employed by Independent School District  
 18.14 No. 625, St. Paul, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the pipefitters  
 18.15 local 455 pension plan who were either first employed after May 1, 1997, or, if first employed  
 18.16 before May 2, 1997, elected to be excluded under Laws 1997, chapter 241, article 2, section  
 18.17 12;

18.18 (ii) electrical workers, plumbers, carpenters, and associated trades personnel employed  
 18.19 by Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, or the city of St. Paul, with coverage  
 18.20 under a collective bargaining agreement by the electrical workers local 110 pension plan,  
 18.21 the plumbers local 34 pension plan, or the carpenters local 322 pension plan who were either  
 18.22 first employed after May 1, 2000, or, if first employed before May 2, 2000, elected to be  
 18.23 excluded under Laws 2000, chapter 461, article 7, section 5;

18.24 (iii) bricklayers, allied craftworkers, cement masons, glaziers, glassworkers, painters,  
 18.25 allied tradesworkers, and plasterers employed by the city of St. Paul or Independent School  
 18.26 District No. 625, St. Paul, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the  
 18.27 bricklayers and allied craftworkers local 1 pension plan, the cement masons local 633  
 18.28 pension plan, the glaziers and glassworkers local 1324 pension plan, the painters and allied  
 18.29 trades local 61 pension plan, or the plasterers local 265 pension plan who were either first  
 18.30 employed after May 1, 2001, or if first employed before May 2, 2001, elected to be excluded  
 18.31 under Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 10, article 10, section 6;

18.32 (iv) plumbers employed by the Metropolitan Airports Commission, with coverage under  
 18.33 a collective bargaining agreement by the plumbers local 34 pension plan, who were either  
 19.1 first employed after May 1, 2001, or if first employed before May 2, 2001, elected to be  
 19.2 excluded under Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 10, article 10, section 6;

19.3 (v) electrical workers or pipefitters employed by the Minneapolis Park and Recreation  
 19.4 Board, with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by the electrical workers  
 19.5 local 292 pension plan or the pipefitters local 539 pension plan, who were first employed  
 19.6 before May 2, 2015, and elected to be excluded under Laws 2015, chapter 68, article 11,  
 19.7 section 5;

19.8 (vi) laborers and associated trades personnel employed by the city of St. Paul or  
 19.9 Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, who are designated as temporary employees  
 19.10 with coverage under a collective bargaining agreement by a multiemployer plan as defined  
 19.11 in section 356.27, subdivision 1, who were either first employed on or after June 1, 2018,  
 19.12 or if first employed before June 1, 2018, elected to be excluded under Laws 2018, chapter  
 19.13 211, article 16, section 13; and

19.14 (vii) employees who are trades employees as defined in section 356.27, subdivision 1,  
 19.15 first hired on or after July 1, 2020, by the city of St. Paul or Independent School District  
 19.16 No. 625, St. Paul, except for any trades employee for whom contributions are made under  
 19.17 section 356.24, subdivision 1, clause (8), (9), or (10), by either employer to a multiemployer  
 19.18 plan as defined in section 356.27, subdivision 1;

18.17 (16) employees who are hired after June 30, 2002, solely to fill seasonal positions under  
 18.18 subdivision 12b which are limited in duration by the employer to a period of six months or  
 18.19 less in each year of employment with the governmental subdivision;

18.20 (17) persons who are provided supported employment or work-study positions by a  
 18.21 governmental subdivision and who participate in an employment or industries program  
 18.22 maintained for the benefit of these persons where the governmental subdivision limits the  
 18.23 position's duration to up to five years, including persons participating in a federal or state  
 18.24 subsidized on-the-job training, work experience, senior citizen, youth, or unemployment  
 18.25 relief program where the training or work experience is not provided as a part of, or for,  
 18.26 future permanent public employment;

18.27 (18) independent contractors and the employees of independent contractors;

18.28 (19) reemployed annuitants of the association during the course of that reemployment;

18.29 (20) persons appointed to serve on a board or commission of a governmental subdivision  
 18.30 or an instrumentality thereof; ~~and~~

18.31 (21) persons employed as full-time fixed-route bus drivers by the St. Cloud Metropolitan  
 18.32 Transit Commission who are members of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Local  
 19.1 638 and who are, by virtue of that employment, members of the International Brotherhood  
 19.2 of Teamsters Central States pension plan; and

19.3 (22) persons employed by the Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof who  
 19.4 are members of the Teamsters General Local Union 346 and who are, by virtue of that  
 19.5 employment, members of the Central States Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund.

19.6 (b) Any person performing the duties of a public officer in a position defined in  
 19.7 subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (3), is not an independent contractor and is not an  
 19.8 employee of an independent contractor.

19.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the date the persons employed by the  
 19.10 Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof become public employees as defined  
 19.11 in Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01, subdivision 2.

19.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.34, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 19.13 read:

19.14 Subd. 3c. **Segmented annuities.** (a) If a person who is entitled to an annuity has more  
 19.15 than one period of uninterrupted service, the person is entitled to augmentation under  
 19.16 subdivision 3, applied to each period of uninterrupted service. The average salary used to  
 19.17 calculate the annuity for each period of uninterrupted service must be applied as if the person  
 19.18 was a new employee at the beginning of each period of uninterrupted service. The actuarial

19.19 (16) employees who are hired after June 30, 2002, solely to fill seasonal positions under  
 19.20 subdivision 12b which are limited in duration by the employer to a period of six months or  
 19.21 less in each year of employment with the governmental subdivision;

19.22 (17) persons who are provided supported employment or work-study positions by a  
 19.23 governmental subdivision and who participate in an employment or industries program  
 19.24 maintained for the benefit of these persons where the governmental subdivision limits the  
 19.25 position's duration to up to five years, including persons participating in a federal or state  
 19.26 subsidized on-the-job training, work experience, senior citizen, youth, or unemployment  
 19.27 relief program where the training or work experience is not provided as a part of, or for,  
 19.28 future permanent public employment;

19.29 (18) independent contractors and the employees of independent contractors;

19.30 (19) reemployed annuitants of the association during the course of that reemployment;

19.31 (20) persons appointed to serve on a board or commission of a governmental subdivision  
 19.32 or an instrumentality thereof; ~~and~~

20.1 (21) persons employed as full-time fixed-route bus drivers by the St. Cloud Metropolitan  
 20.2 Transit Commission who are members of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Local  
 20.3 638 and who are, by virtue of that employment, members of the International Brotherhood  
 20.4 of Teamsters Central States pension plan; and

20.5 (22) persons employed by the Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof who  
 20.6 are members of the Teamsters General Local Union 346 and who are, by virtue of that  
 20.7 employment, members of the Central States Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund.

20.8 (b) Any person performing the duties of a public officer in a position defined in  
 20.9 subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (3), is not an independent contractor and is not an  
 20.10 employee of an independent contractor.

20.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the date the persons employed by the  
 20.12 Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof become public employees as defined  
 20.13 in Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01, subdivision 2.

20.14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.34, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 20.15 read:

20.16 Subd. 3c. **Segmented annuities.** (a) If a person who is entitled to an annuity has more  
 20.17 than one period of uninterrupted service, the person is entitled to augmentation under  
 20.18 subdivision 3, applied to each period of uninterrupted service. The average salary used to  
 20.19 calculate the annuity for each period of uninterrupted service must be applied as if the person  
 20.20 was a new employee at the beginning of each period of uninterrupted service. The actuarial

19.19 assumptions used to calculate the annuity must be those in effect on the effective date of  
 19.20 retirement.

19.21 (b) For the purpose of this subdivision, "uninterrupted service" means periods of covered  
 19.22 employment during which the person has not been separated from public service for more  
 19.23 than two years.

19.24 (c) If a person repays a refund, the restored service must be considered as continuous  
 19.25 with the next period of service for which the person has credit with the association.

19.26 (d) This subdivision applies to persons who become deferred annuitants on or after July  
 19.27 1, 1971. For a person who became a deferred annuitant before July 1, 1971, the paragraph  
 19.28 applies from July 1, 1971, if the former active member applies for an annuity after July 1,  
 19.29 1973.

19.30 (e) This subdivision must not reduce the annuity otherwise payable under this chapter.

19.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2022.

20.1 **Sec. 3. RETROACTIVE IMPLEMENTATION.**

20.2 (a) For the purpose of this section, "eligible retiree" means a person:

20.3 (1) who began to receive a retirement annuity under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353 or  
 20.4 353E, after June 30, 2018, and before the effective date;

20.5 (2) who at the time of the person's annuity start date would have been entitled to  
 20.6 augmentation for more than one period of uninterrupted service had section 2 been in effect  
 20.7 at the annuity start date; and

20.8 (3) for whom a retirement annuity calculated under section 2 is greater than the retirement  
 20.9 annuity to which the person was entitled on the annuity start date.

20.10 (b) Within 90 days following the effective date, the executive director of the Public  
 20.11 Employees Retirement Association must notify each eligible retiree of the monthly amount  
 20.12 of the annuity to which the eligible retiree would have been entitled had section 2 been in  
 20.13 effect at the eligible retiree's annuity start date. The notice must include the corresponding  
 20.14 monthly amounts payable under any optional forms of annuity to which the eligible retiree  
 20.15 was entitled at the annuity start date and is entitled on the date of the notice.

20.16 (c) For each eligible retiree, the executive director must adjust the ongoing annuity  
 20.17 amount so that it is the amount calculated under section 2, taking into account any election  
 20.18 of any optional annuity forms of payment and any postretirement increases.

20.19 (d) The executive director must offer a lump-sum distribution to the eligible retiree of  
 20.20 the difference between the monthly amount determined under section 2 and the monthly  
 20.21 amount being paid to the eligible retiree, multiplied by the number of monthly payments

20.21 assumptions used to calculate the annuity must be those in effect on the effective date of  
 20.22 retirement.

20.23 (b) For the purpose of this subdivision, "uninterrupted service" means periods of covered  
 20.24 employment during which the person has not been separated from public service for more  
 20.25 than two years.

20.26 (c) If a person repays a refund, the restored service must be considered as continuous  
 20.27 with the next period of service for which the person has credit with the association.

20.28 (d) This subdivision applies to persons who become deferred annuitants on or after July  
 20.29 1, 1971. For a person who became a deferred annuitant before July 1, 1971, the paragraph  
 20.30 applies from July 1, 1971, if the former active member applies for an annuity after July 1,  
 20.31 1973.

20.32 (e) This subdivision must not reduce the annuity otherwise payable under this chapter.

21.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2022.

21.2 **Sec. 3. RETROACTIVE IMPLEMENTATION.**

21.3 (a) For the purpose of this section, "eligible retiree" means a person:

21.4 (1) who began to receive a retirement annuity under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353 or  
 21.5 353E, after June 30, 2018, and before the effective date;

21.6 (2) who at the time of the person's annuity start date would have been entitled to  
 21.7 augmentation for more than one period of uninterrupted service had section 2 been in effect  
 21.8 at the annuity start date; and

21.9 (3) for whom a retirement annuity calculated under section 2 is greater than the retirement  
 21.10 annuity to which the person was entitled on the annuity start date.

21.11 (b) Within 90 days following the effective date, the executive director of the Public  
 21.12 Employees Retirement Association must notify each eligible retiree of the monthly amount  
 21.13 of the annuity to which the eligible retiree would have been entitled had section 2 been in  
 21.14 effect at the eligible retiree's annuity start date. The notice must include the corresponding  
 21.15 monthly amounts payable under any optional forms of annuity to which the eligible retiree  
 21.16 was entitled at the annuity start date and is entitled on the date of the notice.

21.17 (c) For each eligible retiree, the executive director must adjust the ongoing annuity  
 21.18 amount so that it is the amount calculated under section 2, taking into account any election  
 21.19 of any optional annuity forms of payment and any postretirement increases.

21.20 (d) The executive director must offer a lump-sum distribution to the eligible retiree of  
 21.21 the difference between the monthly amount determined under section 2 and the monthly  
 21.22 amount being paid to the eligible retiree, multiplied by the number of monthly payments

20.22 made to the eligible retiree before the annuity calculated under section 2 begins. The lump  
 20.23 sum must be adjusted to take into account any election of any optional annuity forms of  
 20.24 payment and any postretirement increases. The eligible retiree may elect a distribution of  
 20.25 the lump sum or a direct rollover under Minnesota Statutes, section 356.635, subdivisions  
 20.26 3 to 7, if the lump sum is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 20.27 section 356.635, subdivisions 4 and 5.

20.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2022.

20.29 **Sec. 4. VESTING CREDIT FOR PAST SERVICE FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES**  
 20.30 **OF THE DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY.**

20.31 Notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, an employee of the Duluth Transit  
 20.32 Authority or any subdivision thereof, who is not a member of the Teamsters General Local  
 21.1 Union 346, on the effective date must receive credit for all full and partial years of service  
 21.2 as an employee of ATE Management of Duluth, Inc. for the purpose of determining whether  
 21.3 the employee has satisfied the vesting requirement under Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01,  
 21.4 subdivision 47. All service as an employee of ATE Management of Duluth, Inc., must be  
 21.5 considered as allowable service in the general employees retirement plan for vesting purposes.

21.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the date the persons employed by the  
 21.7 Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof become public employees as defined  
 21.8 in Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01, subdivision 2.

### 21.9 **ARTICLE 3**

#### 21.10 **RETIRED TEACHER EARNINGS LIMITATIONS**

21.11 **Section 1. SUSPENSION OF EARNINGS LIMITATIONS FOR RETIRED**  
 21.12 **TEACHERS WHO RETURN TO WORK.**

21.13 Subdivision 1. **Reemployed teacher defined.** For the purposes of this section,  
 21.14 "reemployed teacher" means a person who retires under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes,  
 21.15 chapter 354 or 354A, and who subsequently resumes teaching for a public school of the  
 21.16 state, a charter school, or the Perpich Center for Arts Education. Reemployed teacher does  
 21.17 not include a person who resumes teaching for a postsecondary institution, including a state  
 21.18 college or university.

21.19 **Subd. 2. Three-year suspension of earnings limitation for teachers covered by TRA**  
 21.20 **and SPTRFA.** (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354.44, subdivision 5, no  
 21.21 portion of a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354, shall  
 21.22 be deferred regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching service during  
 21.23 the preceding fiscal year. This paragraph applies only to salary earned during fiscal years  
 21.24 2022, 2023, and 2024 and annuity payments made during calendar years 2023, 2024, and  
 21.25 2025.

21.23 made to the eligible retiree before the annuity calculated under section 2 begins. The lump  
 21.24 sum must be adjusted to take into account any election of any optional annuity forms of  
 21.25 payment and any postretirement increases. The eligible retiree may elect a distribution of  
 21.26 the lump sum or a direct rollover under Minnesota Statutes, section 356.635, subdivisions  
 21.27 3 to 7, if the lump sum is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 21.28 section 356.635, subdivisions 4 and 5.

21.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2022.

22.1 **Sec. 4. VESTING CREDIT FOR PAST SERVICE FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES**  
 22.2 **OF THE DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY.**

22.3 Notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, an employee of the Duluth Transit  
 22.4 Authority or any subdivision thereof, who is not a member of the Teamsters General Local  
 22.5 Union 346, on the effective date must receive credit for all full and partial years of service  
 22.6 as an employee of ATE Management of Duluth, Inc. for the purpose of determining whether  
 22.7 the employee has satisfied the vesting requirement under Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01,  
 22.8 subdivision 47. All service as an employee of ATE Management of Duluth, Inc., must be  
 22.9 considered as allowable service in the general employees retirement plan for vesting purposes.

22.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the date the persons employed by the  
 22.11 Duluth Transit Authority or any subdivision thereof become public employees as defined  
 22.12 in Minnesota Statutes, section 353.01, subdivision 2.

### 22.13 **ARTICLE 3**

#### 22.14 **RETIRED TEACHER EARNINGS LIMITATIONS**

22.15 **Section 1. SUSPENSION OF EARNINGS LIMITATIONS FOR RETIRED**  
 22.16 **TEACHERS WHO RETURN TO WORK.**

22.17 Subdivision 1. **Reemployed teacher defined.** For the purposes of this section,  
 22.18 "reemployed teacher" means a person who retires under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes,  
 22.19 chapter 354 or 354A, and who subsequently resumes teaching for a public school of the  
 22.20 state, a charter school, or the Perpich Center for Arts Education. Reemployed teacher does  
 22.21 not include a person who resumes teaching for a postsecondary institution, including a state  
 22.22 college or university.

22.23 **Subd. 2. Three-year suspension of earnings limitation for teachers covered by TRA**  
 22.24 **and SPTRFA.** (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354.44, subdivision 5, no  
 22.25 portion of a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354, shall  
 22.26 be deferred regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching service during  
 22.27 the preceding fiscal year. This paragraph applies only to salary earned during fiscal years  
 22.28 2022, 2023, and 2024 and annuity payments made during calendar years 2023, 2024, and  
 22.29 2025.

21.26 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354A.31, subdivision 3, no portion of  
 21.27 a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354A, shall be  
 21.28 deferred or forfeited regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching service  
 21.29 during the preceding calendar year. This subdivision applies only to salary earned during  
 21.30 calendar years 2022, 2023, and 2024 and annuity payments made during calendar years  
 21.31 2023, 2024, and 2025.

21.32 Subd. 3. **Expiration date.** This section expires effective January 1, 2026.

21.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

#### 22.1 **ARTICLE 4**

#### 22.2 **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT**

22.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.01, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

22.4 Subd. 7. ~~Good-time Service credit.~~ "Good-time Service credit" means the length of  
 22.5 service credit for an active firefighter that is reported by the applicable fire chief based on  
 22.6 the minimum firefighter activity standards of the fire department. The credit may be reported  
 22.7 on an annual or monthly basis.

22.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

22.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.01, subdivision 9a, is amended to read:

22.10 Subd. 9a. **Relief association.** "Relief association" means a volunteer firefighter relief  
 22.11 association established under chapter 424A, including a volunteer firefighter relief association  
 22.12 to which records, assets, and liabilities related to lump-sum or monthly benefits for active  
 22.13 and former firefighters will be transferred from the retirement fund upon satisfaction of the  
 22.14 requirements of section 353G.17.

22.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

22.16 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

22.17 Subdivision 1. **Entities eligible to request coverage.** (a) A relief association or a  
 22.18 municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation affiliated with a relief  
 22.19 association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by the lump-sum retirement  
 22.20 division, if the volunteer firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by  
 22.21 a relief association that is a lump-sum defined benefit relief association or a defined  
 22.22 contribution relief association governed by chapter 424A.

22.23 (b) A relief association or a municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation  
 22.24 affiliated with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by  
 22.25 the lump-sum retirement division or the monthly benefit retirement division of the retirement  
 22.26 plan, if the volunteer firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by a

22.30 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 354A.31, subdivision 3, no portion of  
 22.31 a reemployed teacher's annuity paid under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354A, shall be  
 22.32 deferred or forfeited regardless of the amount of the salary earned from the teaching service  
 22.33 during the preceding calendar year. This subdivision applies only to salary earned during  
 23.1 calendar years 2022, 2023, and 2024 and annuity payments made during calendar years  
 23.2 2023, 2024, and 2025.

23.3 Subd. 3. **Expiration date.** This section expires effective January 1, 2026.

23.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

#### 23.5 **ARTICLE 4**

#### 23.6 **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT**

23.7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.01, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

23.8 Subd. 7. ~~Good-time Service credit.~~ "Good-time Service credit" means the length of  
 23.9 service credit for an active firefighter that is reported by the applicable fire chief based on  
 23.10 the minimum firefighter activity standards of the fire department. The credit may be reported  
 23.11 on an annual or monthly basis.

23.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

23.13 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.01, subdivision 9a, is amended to read:

23.14 Subd. 9a. **Relief association.** "Relief association" means a volunteer firefighter relief  
 23.15 association established under chapter 424A, including a volunteer firefighter relief association  
 23.16 to which records, assets, and liabilities related to lump-sum or monthly benefits for active  
 23.17 and former firefighters will be transferred from the retirement fund upon satisfaction of the  
 23.18 requirements of section 353G.17.

23.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

23.20 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

23.21 Subdivision 1. **Entities eligible to request coverage.** (a) A relief association or a  
 23.22 municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation affiliated with a relief  
 23.23 association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by the lump-sum retirement  
 23.24 division, if the volunteer firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by  
 23.25 a relief association that is a lump-sum defined benefit relief association or a defined  
 23.26 contribution relief association governed by chapter 424A.

23.27 (b) A relief association or a municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation  
 23.28 affiliated with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by  
 23.29 the lump-sum retirement division or the monthly benefit retirement division of the retirement  
 23.30 plan, if the volunteer firefighters for whom coverage is being requested are covered by a

22.27 relief association that is a monthly benefit defined benefit relief association governed by  
 22.28 chapter 424A.

22.29 ~~(b)~~ (c) A municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is not  
 22.30 affiliated with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by  
 22.31 the lump-sum retirement division of the retirement plan.

23.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

23.2 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 23.3 read:

23.4 Subd. 1a. **Requesting coverage.** (a) An entity that is eligible under subdivision 1 to  
 23.5 make a request for coverage may initiate the process of obtaining coverage by filing a request  
 23.6 with the executive director, as described in this subdivision.

23.7 (b) The request for coverage must be in writing and on a form prescribed by the executive  
 23.8 director.

23.9 (c) In the request for coverage, the entity must identify the desired service pension  
 23.10 amount and select a vesting schedule from the following options:

23.11 (1) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of  
 23.12 active service and increasing by four percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 23.13 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service;

23.14 (2) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of  
 23.15 active service and increasing by 12 percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 23.16 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 10 years of active service; or

23.17 (3) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing ~~ten~~ years of  
 23.18 active service and increasing by six percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 23.19 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service.

23.20 The entity must not select a vesting schedule that requires more years of service to  
 23.21 become partially or fully vested than the vesting schedule in effect under the former affiliated  
 23.22 relief association, if any.

23.23 (d) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a monthly benefit  
 23.24 defined benefit relief association, the entity making the request must elect coverage either  
 23.25 by the monthly benefit retirement division or by the lump-sum retirement division.

23.26 (e) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association  
 23.27 that provides both a monthly benefit and a lump-sum benefit, the entity making the request

24.1 relief association that is a monthly benefit defined benefit relief association governed by  
 24.2 chapter 424A.

24.3 ~~(b)~~ (c) A municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is not  
 24.4 affiliated with a relief association may elect to have its volunteer firefighters covered by  
 24.5 the lump-sum retirement division of the retirement plan.

24.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

24.7 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 24.8 read:

24.9 Subd. 1a. **Requesting coverage.** (a) An entity that is eligible under subdivision 1 to  
 24.10 make a request for coverage may initiate the process of obtaining coverage by filing a request  
 24.11 with the executive director, as described in this subdivision.

24.12 (b) The request for coverage must be in writing and on a form prescribed by the executive  
 24.13 director.

24.14 (c) In the request for coverage, the entity must identify the desired service pension  
 24.15 amount and select a vesting schedule from the following options:

24.16 (1) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of  
 24.17 active service and increasing by four percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 24.18 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service;

24.19 (2) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing five years of  
 24.20 active service and increasing by 12 percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 24.21 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 10 years of active service; or

24.22 (3) incremental vesting beginning with 40 percent vested after completing ~~ten~~ years of  
 24.23 active service and increasing by six percent upon completion of each additional year of  
 24.24 active service, until 100 percent vested upon completion of 20 years of active service.

24.25 The entity must not select a vesting schedule that requires more years of service to  
 24.26 become partially or fully vested than the vesting schedule in effect under the former affiliated  
 24.27 relief association, if any.

24.28 (d) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a monthly benefit  
 24.29 defined benefit relief association, the entity making the request must elect coverage either  
 24.30 by the monthly benefit retirement division or by the lump-sum retirement division.

24.31 (e) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association  
 24.32 that provides both a monthly benefit and a lump-sum benefit, the entity making the request

23.28 must elect coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division, the lump-sum retirement  
 23.29 division, or by both divisions.

23.30 (f) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association  
 23.31 with a retirement plan governed by chapter 424A, the secretary of the relief association,  
 23.32 following approval of the request by the board of the relief association, and the chief  
 24.1 administrative officer of the entity affiliated with the relief association, following approval  
 24.2 of the request by the governing body of the entity, must jointly make the request. If the  
 24.3 relief association is affiliated with more than one entity, the chief administrative officer of  
 24.4 each affiliated entity must execute the request.

24.5 (g) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters who are not covered by a  
 24.6 relief association, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the fire department  
 24.7 must make the request.

24.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

24.9 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

24.10 Subd. 2. **Election of coverage; Cost analysis for coverage by the lump sum**  
 24.11 **division.** (a) The process for electing coverage of volunteer firefighters by the lump-sum  
 24.12 retirement division is initiated by a request to the executive director for a cost analysis of  
 24.13 the prospective retirement coverage under the lump-sum retirement division. Upon receipt  
 24.14 of a request for coverage by the lump-sum division, the executive director must prepare a  
 24.15 cost analysis as described in this subdivision.

24.16 (b) If the volunteer firefighters are currently covered by a lump-sum volunteer firefighter  
 24.17 relief association or a defined contribution volunteer firefighter relief association governed  
 24.18 by chapter 424A, the cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage must be requested  
 24.19 jointly by the secretary of the volunteer firefighter relief association, following approval of  
 24.20 the request by the board of the volunteer firefighter relief association, and the chief  
 24.21 administrative officer of the entity associated with the relief association, following approval  
 24.22 of the request by the governing body of the entity associated with the relief association. If  
 24.23 the relief association is associated with more than one entity, the chief administrative officer  
 24.24 of each associated entity must execute the request. If the volunteer firefighters are not  
 24.25 currently covered by a volunteer firefighter relief association, the cost analysis of the  
 24.26 prospective retirement coverage must be requested by the chief administrative officer of  
 24.27 the entity operating the fire department. The request must be made in writing and must be  
 24.28 made on a form prescribed by the executive director.

24.29 (e) (b) The cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage by the lump-sum  
 24.30 retirement division of the statewide retirement plan under this subdivision must be based  
 24.31 on;

25.1 must elect coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division, the lump-sum retirement  
 25.2 division, or by both divisions.

25.3 (f) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters covered by a relief association  
 25.4 with a retirement plan governed by chapter 424A, the secretary of the relief association,  
 25.5 following approval of the request by the board of the relief association, and the chief  
 25.6 administrative officer of the entity affiliated with the relief association, following approval  
 25.7 of the request by the governing body of the entity, must jointly make the request. If the  
 25.8 relief association is affiliated with more than one entity, the chief administrative officer of  
 25.9 each affiliated entity must execute the request.

25.10 (g) If the request for coverage is for volunteer firefighters who are not covered by a  
 25.11 relief association, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the fire department  
 25.12 must make the request.

25.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

25.14 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

25.15 Subd. 2. **Election of coverage; Cost analysis for coverage by the lump sum**  
 25.16 **division.** (a) The process for electing coverage of volunteer firefighters by the lump-sum  
 25.17 retirement division is initiated by a request to the executive director for a cost analysis of  
 25.18 the prospective retirement coverage under the lump-sum retirement division. Upon receipt  
 25.19 of a request for coverage by the lump-sum division, the executive director must prepare a  
 25.20 cost analysis as described in this subdivision.

25.21 (b) If the volunteer firefighters are currently covered by a lump-sum volunteer firefighter  
 25.22 relief association or a defined contribution volunteer firefighter relief association governed  
 25.23 by chapter 424A, the cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage must be requested  
 25.24 jointly by the secretary of the volunteer firefighter relief association, following approval of  
 25.25 the request by the board of the volunteer firefighter relief association, and the chief  
 25.26 administrative officer of the entity associated with the relief association, following approval  
 25.27 of the request by the governing body of the entity associated with the relief association. If  
 25.28 the relief association is associated with more than one entity, the chief administrative officer  
 25.29 of each associated entity must execute the request. If the volunteer firefighters are not  
 25.30 currently covered by a volunteer firefighter relief association, the cost analysis of the  
 25.31 prospective retirement coverage must be requested by the chief administrative officer of  
 25.32 the entity operating the fire department. The request must be made in writing and must be  
 25.33 made on a form prescribed by the executive director.

26.1 (e) (b) The cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage by the lump-sum  
 26.2 retirement division of the statewide retirement plan under this subdivision must be based  
 26.3 on;



24.32 (1) the service pension amount under section 353G.11 closest to the service pension  
 24.33 amount provided by the ~~volunteer firefighter~~ relief association if the relief association is a  
 25.1 lump-sum defined benefit plan, ~~or the an amount that is equal to 95 percent of the most~~  
 25.2 current average account balance per relief association member if the relief association is a  
 25.3 defined contribution plan, or ~~to~~ the lowest service pension amount under section 353G.11  
 25.4 if there is no ~~volunteer firefighter~~ relief association, rounded up; ~~and any other~~

25.5 (2) if different than the amount under clause (1), the service pension amount ~~designated~~  
 25.6 ~~by the requester or requesters~~ identified in the request under subdivision 1a.

25.7 (c) The cost analysis must take into account the vesting option selected in the request  
 25.8 under subdivision 1a.

25.9 (d) The cost analysis must be prepared using a mathematical procedure certified as  
 25.10 accurate by an approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association.

25.11 ~~(d)~~ (e) If the request for coverage was made by a ~~cost analysis is requested and a volunteer~~  
 25.12 ~~firefighters~~ relief association exists that has filed the information required under section  
 25.13 424A.014 in a timely fashion, upon request by the executive director, the state auditor shall  
 25.14 provide the most recent data available on the financial condition of the ~~volunteer firefighter~~  
 25.15 relief association, the most recent firefighter demographic data available, and a copy of the  
 25.16 current relief association bylaws. If a cost analysis is requested, but no ~~volunteer firefighter~~  
 25.17 relief association exists, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the fire  
 25.18 department shall provide the demographic information on the volunteer firefighters serving  
 25.19 as members of the fire department requested by the executive director.

25.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

25.21 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

25.22 Subd. 3. ~~Election of coverage; Cost analysis for coverage by the monthly benefit~~  
 25.23 ~~retirement division.~~ (a) The process for electing coverage of volunteer firefighters by the  
 25.24 monthly retirement division is initiated by a request to the executive director for an actuarial  
 25.25 cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage under the monthly benefit retirement  
 25.26 division. This request must be made by the secretary of the ~~volunteer firefighter relief~~  
 25.27 association and the chief administrative officer of the entity associated with the relief  
 25.28 association, both of which must first obtain approval of the request from their respective  
 25.29 municipal governing body or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation. The request  
 25.30 must be made in writing and must be made on a form prescribed by the executive director.

25.31 (b) Coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division may only be elected if the  
 25.32 volunteer firefighters are covered by a monthly benefit volunteer firefighter relief association  
 25.33 governed by chapter 424A.

26.4 (1) the service pension amount under section 353G.11 closest to the service pension  
 26.5 amount provided by the ~~volunteer firefighter~~ relief association if the relief association is a  
 26.6 lump-sum defined benefit plan, ~~or the an amount that is equal to 95 percent of the most~~  
 26.7 current average account balance per relief association member if the relief association is a  
 26.8 defined contribution plan, or ~~to~~ the lowest service pension amount under section 353G.11  
 26.9 if there is no ~~volunteer firefighter~~ relief association, rounded up; ~~and any other~~

26.10 (2) if different than the amount under clause (1), the service pension amount ~~designated~~  
 26.11 ~~by the requester or requesters~~ identified in the request under subdivision 1a.

26.12 (c) The cost analysis must take into account the vesting option selected in the request  
 26.13 under subdivision 1a.

26.14 (d) The cost analysis must be prepared using a mathematical procedure certified as  
 26.15 accurate by an approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association.

26.16 ~~(d)~~ (e) If the request for coverage was made by a ~~cost analysis is requested and a volunteer~~  
 26.17 ~~firefighters~~ relief association exists that has filed the information required under section  
 26.18 424A.014 in a timely fashion, upon request by the executive director, the state auditor shall  
 26.19 provide the most recent data available on the financial condition of the ~~volunteer firefighter~~  
 26.20 relief association, the most recent firefighter demographic data available, and a copy of the  
 26.21 current relief association bylaws. If a cost analysis is requested, but no ~~volunteer firefighter~~  
 26.22 relief association exists, the chief administrative officer of the entity operating the fire  
 26.23 department shall provide the demographic information on the volunteer firefighters serving  
 26.24 as members of the fire department requested by the executive director.

26.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

26.26 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

26.27 Subd. 3. ~~Election of coverage; Cost analysis for coverage by the monthly benefit~~  
 26.28 ~~retirement division.~~ (a) The process for electing coverage of volunteer firefighters by the  
 26.29 monthly retirement division is initiated by a request to the executive director for an actuarial  
 26.30 cost analysis of the prospective retirement coverage under the monthly benefit retirement  
 26.31 division. This request must be made by the secretary of the ~~volunteer firefighter relief~~  
 26.32 association and the chief administrative officer of the entity associated with the relief  
 26.33 association, both of which must first obtain approval of the request from their respective  
 27.1 municipal governing body or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation. The request  
 27.2 must be made in writing and must be made on a form prescribed by the executive director.

27.3 (b) Coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division may only be elected if the  
 27.4 volunteer firefighters are covered by a monthly benefit volunteer firefighter relief association  
 27.5 governed by chapter 424A.

27.6 ~~(e)~~ (a) Upon receipt of a request for coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division,  
 27.7 the executive director must prepare a cost analysis as described in this subdivision.

26.1 ~~(a)~~ (a) Upon receipt of a request for coverage by the monthly benefit retirement division,  
26.2 the executive director must prepare a cost analysis as described in this subdivision.

26.3 (b) The cost analysis under ~~paragraph (a)~~ this subdivision must be prepared by the  
26.4 approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association. The cost  
26.5 analysis must be based on:

26.6 (1) the monthly service pension amount and other retirement benefit types and amounts  
26.7 in effect for the volunteer firefighter relief association as of the date of the request and any  
26.8 other;

26.9 (2) if different than the amount or amounts designated by the requesters, as disclosed  
26.10 under clause (1), the monthly pension amount identified in the request under subdivision  
26.11 1a and evaluated in a special actuarial valuation prepared under sections 356.215 and  
26.12 356.216; and

26.13 ~~(3)~~ (3) the standards for actuarial work; and the actuarial assumptions utilized in the  
26.14 most recent prior actuarial valuation, except that the applicable investment return actuarial  
26.15 assumption is six percent.

26.16 (c) The cost analysis must take into account the vesting option selected in the request  
26.17 under subdivision 1a.

26.18 (d) The secretary of the volunteer firefighter relief association making the request must  
26.19 supply the demographic and financial data necessary for the cost analysis to be prepared.

26.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

26.21 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

26.22 Subdivision 1. **Entitlement.** ~~Except as provided in subdivision 3, An active~~ (a) A member  
26.23 of the retirement plan is entitled to a service pension from the retirement plan if the ~~person~~  
26.24 member:

26.25 (1) has separated from active service with the fire department for at least 30 days;

26.26 (2) has attained the age of at least 50 years;

26.27 (3) has ~~completed at least five years of good time service credit as a member of the~~  
26.28 ~~retirement plan if the person is a member of the lump-sum retirement division or has~~  
26.29 ~~completed at least the minimum number of years of good time service credit as a member~~  
26.30 ~~of the retirement plan specified in the retirement benefit plan document attributable to the~~  
26.31 ~~applicable fire department if the person is a member of the monthly benefit retirement~~  
26.32 ~~division satisfied the minimum service requirement in paragraph (b); and~~

27.1 (4) applies in a manner prescribed by the executive director for the service pension.

27.8 (b) The cost analysis under ~~paragraph (a)~~ this subdivision must be prepared by the  
27.9 approved actuary retained by the Public Employees Retirement Association. The cost  
27.10 analysis must be based on:

27.11 (1) the monthly service pension amount and other retirement benefit types and amounts  
27.12 in effect for the volunteer firefighter relief association as of the date of the request and any  
27.13 other;

27.14 (2) if different than the amount or amounts designated by the requesters, as disclosed  
27.15 under clause (1), the monthly pension amount identified in the request under subdivision  
27.16 1a and evaluated in a special actuarial valuation prepared under sections 356.215 and  
27.17 356.216; and

27.18 ~~(3)~~ (3) the standards for actuarial work; and the actuarial assumptions utilized in the  
27.19 most recent prior actuarial valuation, except that the applicable investment return actuarial  
27.20 assumption is six percent.

27.21 (c) The cost analysis must take into account the vesting option selected in the request  
27.22 under subdivision 1a.

27.23 (d) The secretary of the volunteer firefighter relief association making the request must  
27.24 supply the demographic and financial data necessary for the cost analysis to be prepared.

27.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

27.26 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

27.27 Subdivision 1. **Entitlement.** ~~Except as provided in subdivision 3, An active~~ (a) A member  
27.28 of the retirement plan is entitled to a service pension from the retirement plan if the ~~person~~  
27.29 member:

27.30 (1) has separated from active service with the fire department for at least 30 days;

27.31 (2) has attained the age of at least 50 years;

28.1 (3) has ~~completed at least five years of good time service credit as a member of the~~  
28.2 ~~retirement plan if the person is a member of the lump-sum retirement division or has~~  
28.3 ~~completed at least the minimum number of years of good time service credit as a member~~  
28.4 ~~of the retirement plan specified in the retirement benefit plan document attributable to the~~  
28.5 ~~applicable fire department if the person is a member of the monthly benefit retirement~~  
28.6 ~~division satisfied the minimum service requirement in paragraph (b); and~~

28.7 (4) applies in a manner prescribed by the executive director for the service pension.

27.2 (b) A member satisfies the minimum service requirement if the member meets at least  
27.3 one of the following requirements:

27.4 (1) the member is at least 40 percent vested based on years of service as a member of  
27.5 the retirement plan;

27.6 (2) the member is at least 40 percent vested based on years of service with the fire  
27.7 department and the total number of years of service as a member of the former affiliated  
27.8 relief association plus years of service as a member of the retirement plan is at least five;  
27.9 or

27.10 (3) the member has completed at least the minimum number of years of service as a  
27.11 member of the retirement plan specified in the retirement benefit plan document attributable  
27.12 to the applicable fire department if the person is a member of the monthly benefit retirement  
27.13 division.

27.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

27.15 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

27.16 Subd. 2. **Vesting schedule; nonforfeitable portion of service pension.** (a) ~~If Except~~  
27.17 as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d), an active member of the lump-sum retirement division  
27.18 has completed less than 20 years of good time service credit as a member of the lump-sum  
27.19 retirement division of the plan, the person's entitlement is entitled to a service pension is  
27.20 equal to the nonforfeitable percentage of the applicable service pension amount, taking into  
27.21 account years of service as a member of the retirement plan plus years of service as a member  
27.22 of the former affiliated relief association, if any, as follows:

27.23	Completed years of <del>good time</del> service credit	Nonforfeitable percentage of the service pension
27.24		
27.25	<u>less than 5</u>	<u>0 percent</u>
27.26	5	40 percent
27.27	6	44 percent
27.28	7	48 percent
27.29	8	52 percent
27.30	9	56 percent
27.31	10	60 percent
27.32	11	64 percent

28.8 (b) A member satisfies the minimum service requirement if the member meets at least  
28.9 one of the following requirements:

28.10 (1) the member is at least 40 percent vested based on years of service as a member of  
28.11 the retirement plan;

28.12 (2) the member is at least 40 percent vested based on years of service with the fire  
28.13 department and the total number of years of service as a member of the former affiliated  
28.14 relief association plus years of service as a member of the retirement plan is at least five;  
28.15 or

28.16 (3) the member has completed at least the minimum number of years of service as a  
28.17 member of the retirement plan specified in the retirement benefit plan document attributable  
28.18 to the applicable fire department if the person is a member of the monthly benefit retirement  
28.19 division.

28.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

28.21 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

28.22 Subd. 2. **Vesting schedule; nonforfeitable portion of service pension.** (a) ~~If Except~~  
28.23 as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d), an active member of the lump-sum retirement division  
28.24 has completed less than 20 years of good time service credit as a member of the lump-sum  
28.25 retirement division of the plan, the person's entitlement is entitled to a service pension is  
28.26 equal to the nonforfeitable percentage of the applicable service pension amount, taking into  
28.27 account years of service as a member of the retirement plan plus years of service as a member  
28.28 of the former affiliated relief association, if any, as follows:

28.29	Completed years of <del>good time</del> service credit	Nonforfeitable percentage of the service pension
28.30		
28.31	<u>less than 5</u>	<u>0 percent</u>
28.32	5	40 percent
28.33	6	44 percent
29.1	7	48 percent
29.2	8	52 percent
29.3	9	56 percent
29.4	10	60 percent
29.5	11	64 percent

27.33	12	68 percent
27.34	13	72 percent
28.1	14	76 percent
28.2	15	80 percent
28.3	16	84 percent
28.4	17	88 percent
28.5	18	92 percent
28.6	19	96 percent

28.7 (b) If an active member of the monthly benefit retirement division has completed less  
 28.8 than 20 years of ~~good time~~ service credit as a member of the monthly benefit retirement  
 28.9 division of the plan, the person's entitlement to a service pension must be governed by the  
 28.10 retirement benefit plan document attributable to the applicable fire department.

28.11 (c) A person described in paragraph (d) is entitled to the vested portion of the service  
 28.12 pension as determined by applying the vesting schedule selected in the request for coverage  
 28.13 under section 353G.05, subdivision 1a, taking into account years of service as a member  
 28.14 of the retirement plan plus years of service as a member of the former affiliated relief  
 28.15 association, if any.

28.16 (d) A person is described in this paragraph if the person becomes a member of the  
 28.17 lump-sum retirement division in connection with the transfer of coverage from a relief  
 28.18 association to the retirement plan on or after January 1, 2023, or in connection with a  
 28.19 municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation joining the retirement plan  
 28.20 on or after January 1, 2023.

28.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

28.22 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 353G.11, subdivision 1, is amended  
 28.23 to read:

28.24 Subdivision 1. **Service pension levels; lump-sum retirement division.** Except as  
 28.25 provided in subdivision 1a, the lump-sum retirement division of the retirement plan provides  
 28.26 the following levels of service pension amounts per full year of good time service credit to  
 28.27 be selected at the election of coverage:

28.28 (1) a minimum service pension level of \$500 per year;

29.6	12	68 percent
29.7	13	72 percent
29.8	14	76 percent
29.9	15	80 percent
29.10	16	84 percent
29.11	17	88 percent
29.12	18	92 percent
29.13	19	96 percent

29.14 (b) If an active member of the monthly benefit retirement division has completed less  
 29.15 than 20 years of ~~good time~~ service credit as a member of the monthly benefit retirement  
 29.16 division of the plan, the person's entitlement to a service pension must be governed by the  
 29.17 retirement benefit plan document attributable to the applicable fire department.

29.18 (c) A person described in paragraph (d) is entitled to the vested portion of the service  
 29.19 pension as determined by applying the vesting schedule selected in the request for coverage  
 29.20 under section 353G.05, subdivision 1a, taking into account years of service as a member  
 29.21 of the retirement plan plus years of service as a member of the former affiliated relief  
 29.22 association, if any.

29.23 (d) A person is described in this paragraph if the person becomes a member of the  
 29.24 lump-sum retirement division in connection with the transfer of coverage from a relief  
 29.25 association to the retirement plan on or after January 1, 2023, or in connection with a  
 29.26 municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation joining the retirement plan  
 29.27 on or after January 1, 2023.

29.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

29.29 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 353G.11, subdivision 1, is amended  
 29.30 to read:

29.31 Subdivision 1. **Service pension levels; lump-sum retirement division.** Except as  
 29.32 provided in subdivision 1a, the lump-sum retirement division of the retirement plan provides  
 29.33 the following levels of service pension amounts per full year of good time service credit to  
 29.34 be selected at the election of coverage:

30.1 (1) a minimum service pension level of \$500 per year;

28.29 (2) a maximum service pension level equal to the ~~largest~~ maximum lump-sum service  
28.30 pension amount permitted under section 424A.02, ~~subdivision 2e subdivision 3, as a~~  
28.31 ~~maximum lump-sum service pension amount~~ payable for each year of service; and

28.32 (3) service pension levels between the minimum level and the maximum level in \$100  
28.33 increments.

29.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

29.2 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.003, is amended to read:

29.3 **424A.003 CERTIFICATION OF SERVICE CREDIT.**

29.4 (a) When a municipal fire department, a joint powers fire department, or an independent  
29.5 nonprofit firefighting corporation is directly associated with the volunteer firefighters relief  
29.6 association, the fire chief shall certify annually by March 31 the service credit for the  
29.7 previous calendar year of each volunteer firefighter rendering active service with the fire  
29.8 department.

29.9 (b) The certification shall be made to an officer of the relief association's board of trustees  
29.10 and to the municipal clerk or clerk-treasurer of the largest municipality in population served  
29.11 by the associated fire department.

29.12 (c) The fire chief shall notify each volunteer firefighter rendering active service with  
29.13 the fire department of the amount of service credit rendered by the firefighter for the previous  
29.14 calendar year. Upon request, the fire chief shall provide the firefighter with a written  
29.15 explanation and documentation to support the determination of service credit. The service  
29.16 credit notification and a description of the process and deadlines for the firefighter to  
29.17 challenge the fire chief's determination of service credit must be provided to the firefighter  
29.18 at least 21 days prior to its certification to the relief association and municipality. If the  
29.19 service credit amount is challenged, the fire chief shall accept and consider any additional  
29.20 pertinent information and shall make a final determination of service credit.

29.21 (d) The service credit certification must be expressed as the number of completed months  
29.22 of the previous year during which an active volunteer firefighter rendered at least the  
29.23 minimum level of duties as specified and required by the fire department under the rules,  
29.24 regulations, and policies applicable to the fire department. No more than one year of service  
29.25 credit may be certified for a calendar year.

29.26 (e) If a volunteer firefighter who is a member of the relief association leaves active  
29.27 firefighting service to render active military service that is required to be governed by the  
29.28 federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, the  
29.29 firefighter must be certified as providing service credit for the period of the military service,  
29.30 up to the applicable limit of the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment  
29.31 Rights Act. If the volunteer firefighter does not return from the military service in compliance  
29.32 with the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the service

30.2 (2) a maximum service pension level equal to the ~~largest~~ maximum lump-sum service  
30.3 pension amount permitted under section 424A.02, ~~subdivision 2e subdivision 3, as a~~  
30.4 ~~maximum lump-sum service pension amount~~ payable for each year of service; and

30.5 (3) service pension levels between the minimum level and the maximum level in \$100  
30.6 increments.

30.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

30.8 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.003, is amended to read:

30.9 **424A.003 CERTIFICATION OF SERVICE CREDIT.**

30.10 (a) When a municipal fire department, a joint powers fire department, or an independent  
30.11 nonprofit firefighting corporation is directly associated with the volunteer firefighters relief  
30.12 association, the fire chief shall certify annually by March 31 the service credit for the  
30.13 previous calendar year of each volunteer firefighter rendering active service with the fire  
30.14 department.

30.15 (b) The certification shall be made to an officer of the relief association's board of trustees  
30.16 and to the municipal clerk or clerk-treasurer of the largest municipality in population served  
30.17 by the associated fire department.

30.18 (c) The fire chief shall notify each volunteer firefighter rendering active service with  
30.19 the fire department of the amount of service credit rendered by the firefighter for the previous  
30.20 calendar year. Upon request, the fire chief shall provide the firefighter with a written  
30.21 explanation and documentation to support the determination of service credit. The service  
30.22 credit notification and a description of the process and deadlines for the firefighter to  
30.23 challenge the fire chief's determination of service credit must be provided to the firefighter  
30.24 at least 21 days prior to its certification to the relief association and municipality. If the  
30.25 service credit amount is challenged, the fire chief shall accept and consider any additional  
30.26 pertinent information and shall make a final determination of service credit.

30.27 (d) The service credit certification must be expressed as the number of completed months  
30.28 of the previous year during which an active volunteer firefighter rendered at least the  
30.29 minimum level of duties as specified and required by the fire department under the rules,  
30.30 regulations, and policies applicable to the fire department. No more than one year of service  
30.31 credit may be certified for a calendar year.

31.1 (e) If a volunteer firefighter who is a member of the relief association leaves active  
31.2 firefighting service to render active military service that is required to be governed by the  
31.3 federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, as amended, the  
31.4 firefighter must be certified as providing service credit for the period of the military service,  
31.5 up to the applicable limit of the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment  
31.6 Rights Act. If the volunteer firefighter does not return from the military service in compliance  
31.7 with the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the service

30.1 credits applicable to that military service credit period are forfeited and canceled at the end  
30.2 of the calendar year in which the time limit set by federal law occurs.

30.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

30.4 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

30.5 Subd. 2. **No assignment or garnishment.** Except as provided in sections 424A.05,  
30.6 518.58, 518.581, and 518A.53:

30.7 (1) a service pension or ancillary benefits paid or payable from the special fund of a  
30.8 relief association to any person receiving or entitled to receive a service pension or ancillary  
30.9 benefits is not subject to garnishment, judgment, execution, or other legal process, ~~except~~  
30.10 ~~as provided in section 518.58, 518.581, or 518A.53;~~ and

30.11 (2) no person entitled to a service pension or ancillary benefits from the special fund of  
30.12 a relief association may assign any service pension or ancillary benefit payments, and the  
30.13 association does not have the authority to recognize any assignment or pay over any sum  
30.14 which has been assigned.

30.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

30.16 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivision 3, is amended  
30.17 to read:

30.18 Subd. 3. **Determining maximum pension benefit.** (a) Except as provided in paragraph  
30.19 (b) and section 424B.22, subdivision 4, a defined benefit relief association may not set in  
30.20 its bylaws a service pension amount above the following maximum amounts:

30.21 (1) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a  
30.22 monthly ~~benefit~~ service pension ~~as an alternative form of service pension payment to a~~  
30.23 ~~lump-sum service pension~~, the maximum monthly service pension amount for each pension  
30.24 payment type must be determined using the applicable table contained in subdivision 2b or  
30.25 2e, per month for each year of service credited is the lesser of \$100 or the maximum monthly  
30.26 service pension amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment  
30.27 that satisfies section 424A.093, subdivision 6, paragraph (d); and

30.28 (2) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a  
30.29 lump-sum service pension, the maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year  
30.30 of service credited is the lesser of \$15,000 or the maximum lump-sum service pension  
30.31 amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment that satisfies  
30.32 section 424A.092, subdivision 6, paragraph (e).

31.1 (b) If a defined benefit relief association establishes a service pension in compliance  
31.2 with the applicable maximum contained in subdivision 2b or 2e and the minimum average  
31.3 amount of available financing per active covered firefighter is subsequently reduced because

31.8 credits applicable to that military service credit period are forfeited and canceled at the end  
31.9 of the calendar year in which the time limit set by federal law occurs.

31.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

31.11 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

31.12 Subd. 2. **No assignment or garnishment.** Except as provided in sections 424A.05,  
31.13 518.58, 518.581, and 518A.53:

31.14 (1) a service pension or ancillary benefits paid or payable from the special fund of a  
31.15 relief association to any person receiving or entitled to receive a service pension or ancillary  
31.16 benefits is not subject to garnishment, judgment, execution, or other legal process, ~~except~~  
31.17 ~~as provided in section 518.58, 518.581, or 518A.53;~~ and

31.18 (2) no person entitled to a service pension or ancillary benefits from the special fund of  
31.19 a relief association may assign any service pension or ancillary benefit payments, and the  
31.20 association does not have the authority to recognize any assignment or pay over any sum  
31.21 which has been assigned.

31.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

31.23 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivision 3, is amended  
31.24 to read:

31.25 Subd. 3. **Determining maximum pension benefit.** (a) Except as provided in paragraph  
31.26 (b) and section 424B.22, subdivision 4, a defined benefit relief association may not set in  
31.27 its bylaws a service pension amount above the following maximum amounts:

31.28 (1) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a  
31.29 monthly ~~benefit~~ service pension ~~as an alternative form of service pension payment to a~~  
31.30 ~~lump-sum service pension~~, the maximum monthly service pension amount for each pension  
31.31 payment type must be determined using the applicable table contained in subdivision 2b or  
31.32 2e, per month for each year of service credited is the lesser of \$100 or the maximum monthly  
32.1 service pension amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment  
32.2 that satisfies section 424A.093, subdivision 6, paragraph (d); and

32.3 (2) for a defined benefit relief association in which the governing bylaws provide for a  
32.4 lump-sum service pension, the maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year  
32.5 of service credited is the lesser of \$15,000 or the maximum lump-sum service pension  
32.6 amount that could be adopted by the relief association as a bylaws amendment that satisfies  
32.7 section 424A.092, subdivision 6, paragraph (e).

32.8 (b) If a defined benefit relief association establishes a service pension in compliance  
32.9 with the applicable maximum contained in subdivision 2b or 2e and the minimum average  
32.10 amount of available financing per active covered firefighter is subsequently reduced because

31.4 of a reduction in fire state aid or because of an increase in the number of active firefighters;  
31.5 the relief association may continue to provide the prior service pension amount specified  
31.6 in its bylaws, but may not increase the service pension amount until the minimum average  
31.7 amount of available financing per firefighter under the table in subdivision 2b or 2c,  
31.8 whichever applies, permits.

31.9 ~~(c) No defined benefit relief association is authorized to provide a service pension in an~~  
31.10 ~~amount greater than the largest applicable flexible service pension maximum amount even~~  
31.11 ~~if the amount of available financing per firefighter is greater than the financing amount~~  
31.12 ~~associated with the largest applicable flexible service pension maximum.~~

31.13 (b) A defined benefit relief association may set in its bylaws a service pension amount  
31.14 that is not greater than the maximum amounts in clause (1) or (2), as applicable, but only  
31.15 if the service pension amount has been ratified by the municipality.

31.16 (1) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a monthly service pension, the  
31.17 maximum monthly service pension amount per month for each year of service credited is  
31.18 \$100.

31.19 (2) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a lump-sum service pension, the  
31.20 maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year of service credited is \$15,000.

31.21 ~~(c)~~ (c) The method of calculating service pensions must be applied uniformly for all  
31.22 years of active service. Credit must be given for all years of active service, unless the bylaws  
31.23 of the relief association provide that service credit is not given for:

31.24 (1) years of active service in excess of caps on service credit; or

31.25 (2) years of active service earned by a former member who:

31.26 (i) has ceased duties as a volunteer firefighter with the fire department before becoming  
31.27 vested under subdivision 2; and

31.28 (ii) has not resumed active service with the fire department and active membership in  
31.29 the relief association for a period as defined in the relief association's bylaws, of not less  
31.30 than five years.

31.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

32.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivision 3a, is amended  
32.2 to read:

32.3 Subd. 3a. **Penalty for paying pension greater than applicable maximum.** (a) If a  
32.4 defined benefit relief association pays a service pension greater than the applicable maximum  
32.5 service pension associated with the applicable average amount of available financing per  
32.6 active covered firefighter under the table in subdivision 2b or 2c, whichever applies, the

32.11 of a reduction in fire state aid or because of an increase in the number of active firefighters;  
32.12 the relief association may continue to provide the prior service pension amount specified  
32.13 in its bylaws, but may not increase the service pension amount until the minimum average  
32.14 amount of available financing per firefighter under the table in subdivision 2b or 2c,  
32.15 whichever applies, permits.

32.16 ~~(c) No defined benefit relief association is authorized to provide a service pension in an~~  
32.17 ~~amount greater than the largest applicable flexible service pension maximum amount even~~  
32.18 ~~if the amount of available financing per firefighter is greater than the financing amount~~  
32.19 ~~associated with the largest applicable flexible service pension maximum.~~

32.20 (b) A defined benefit relief association may set in its bylaws a service pension amount  
32.21 that is not greater than the maximum amounts in clause (1) or (2), as applicable, but only  
32.22 if the service pension amount has been ratified by the municipality.

32.23 (1) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a monthly service pension, the  
32.24 maximum monthly service pension amount per month for each year of service credited is  
32.25 \$100.

32.26 (2) For a defined benefit relief association that pays a lump-sum service pension, the  
32.27 maximum lump-sum service pension amount for each year of service credited is \$15,000.

32.28 ~~(c)~~ (c) The method of calculating service pensions must be applied uniformly for all  
32.29 years of active service. Credit must be given for all years of active service, unless the bylaws  
32.30 of the relief association provide that service credit is not given for:

32.31 (1) years of active service in excess of caps on service credit; or

32.32 (2) years of active service earned by a former member who:

33.1 (i) has ceased duties as a volunteer firefighter with the fire department before becoming  
33.2 vested under subdivision 2; and

33.3 (ii) has not resumed active service with the fire department and active membership in  
33.4 the relief association for a period as defined in the relief association's bylaws, of not less  
33.5 than five years.

33.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

33.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivision 3a, is amended  
33.8 to read:

33.9 Subd. 3a. **Penalty for paying pension greater than applicable maximum.** (a) If a  
33.10 defined benefit relief association pays a service pension greater than the applicable maximum  
33.11 service pension associated with the applicable average amount of available financing per  
33.12 active covered firefighter under the table in subdivision 2b or 2c, whichever applies, the

32.7 ~~maximum service pension under subdivision 3, paragraph (b), or the applicable maximum~~  
 32.8 ~~service pension amount specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (c), whichever is less, the state~~  
 32.9 ~~auditor shall must notify the relief association that the service pension paid is greater than~~  
 32.10 ~~the applicable maximum service pension and that the penalty under this subdivision will~~  
 32.11 ~~be imposed, unless the relief association reduces the service pension amount to an amount~~  
 32.12 ~~that is not greater than the applicable maximum service pension amount and recovers the~~  
 32.13 ~~overpaid service pension. If the service pension amount is not reduced and the overpayment~~  
 32.14 ~~is not recovered, the state auditor must:~~

32.15 (1) disqualify the municipality or the independent nonprofit firefighting corporation  
 32.16 associated with the relief association from receiving fire state aid by making the appropriate  
 32.17 notification to the municipality and the commissioner of revenue, with the disqualification  
 32.18 applicable for the next apportionment and payment of fire state aid; and

32.19 (2) order the treasurer of the applicable relief association to recover the amount of the  
 32.20 overpaid service pension or pensions from any retired firefighter who received an  
 32.21 overpayment.

32.22 (b) Fire state aid amounts from disqualified municipalities for the period of  
 32.23 disqualifications under paragraph (a), clause (1), must be credited to the amount of fire  
 32.24 insurance premium tax proceeds available for the next subsequent fire state aid  
 32.25 apportionment.

32.26 (c) The amount of any overpaid service pension recovered under paragraph (a), clause  
 32.27 (2), must be credited to the amount of fire insurance premium tax proceeds available for  
 32.28 the next subsequent fire state aid apportionment.

32.29 (d) The determination of the state auditor that a relief association has paid a service  
 32.30 pension greater than the applicable maximum must be made on the basis of the information  
 32.31 filed by the relief association and the municipality with the state auditor under this chapter  
 32.32 and any other relevant information that comes to the attention of the state auditor. The  
 32.33 determination of the state auditor is final. An aggrieved municipality, relief association, or  
 32.34 person may appeal the determination under section 480A.06.

33.1 (e) The state auditor may certify, upon learning that a relief association overpaid a service  
 33.2 pension based on an error in the maximum service pension calculation, the municipality or  
 33.3 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation associated with the relief association for fire  
 33.4 state aid if (1) there is evidence that the error occurred in good faith, and (2) the relief  
 33.5 association has initiated recovery of any overpayment amount. Notwithstanding paragraph  
 33.6 (c), all overpayments recovered under this paragraph must be credited to the relief  
 33.7 association's special fund.

33.8 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

33.13 ~~maximum service pension under subdivision 3, paragraph (b), or the applicable maximum~~  
 33.14 ~~service pension amount specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (c), whichever is less, the state~~  
 33.15 ~~auditor shall must notify the relief association that the service pension paid is greater than~~  
 33.16 ~~the applicable maximum service pension and that the penalty under this subdivision will~~  
 33.17 ~~be imposed, unless the relief association reduces the service pension amount to an amount~~  
 33.18 ~~that is not greater than the applicable maximum service pension amount and recovers the~~  
 33.19 ~~overpaid service pension. If the service pension amount is not reduced and the overpayment~~  
 33.20 ~~is not recovered, the state auditor must:~~

33.21 (1) disqualify the municipality or the independent nonprofit firefighting corporation  
 33.22 associated with the relief association from receiving fire state aid by making the appropriate  
 33.23 notification to the municipality and the commissioner of revenue, with the disqualification  
 33.24 applicable for the next apportionment and payment of fire state aid; and

33.25 (2) order the treasurer of the applicable relief association to recover the amount of the  
 33.26 overpaid service pension or pensions from any retired firefighter who received an  
 33.27 overpayment.

33.28 (b) Fire state aid amounts from disqualified municipalities for the period of  
 33.29 disqualifications under paragraph (a), clause (1), must be credited to the amount of fire  
 33.30 insurance premium tax proceeds available for the next subsequent fire state aid  
 33.31 apportionment.

34.1 (c) The amount of any overpaid service pension recovered under paragraph (a), clause  
 34.2 (2), must be credited to the amount of fire insurance premium tax proceeds available for  
 34.3 the next subsequent fire state aid apportionment.

34.4 (d) The determination of the state auditor that a relief association has paid a service  
 34.5 pension greater than the applicable maximum must be made on the basis of the information  
 34.6 filed by the relief association and the municipality with the state auditor under this chapter  
 34.7 and any other relevant information that comes to the attention of the state auditor. The  
 34.8 determination of the state auditor is final. An aggrieved municipality, relief association, or  
 34.9 person may appeal the determination under section 480A.06.

34.10 (e) The state auditor may certify, upon learning that a relief association overpaid a service  
 34.11 pension based on an error in the maximum service pension calculation, the municipality or  
 34.12 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation associated with the relief association for fire  
 34.13 state aid if (1) there is evidence that the error occurred in good faith, and (2) the relief  
 34.14 association has initiated recovery of any overpayment amount. Notwithstanding paragraph  
 34.15 (c), all overpayments recovered under this paragraph must be credited to the relief  
 34.16 association's special fund.

34.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.



33.9 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

33.10 Subd. 3. **Authorized disbursements from special fund.** (a) Disbursements from the  
33.11 special fund may not be made for any purpose other than one of the following:

33.12 (1) for the payment of service pensions to retired members of the relief association if  
33.13 authorized and paid under law and the bylaws governing the relief association;

33.14 (2) for the purchase of an annuity for the applicable person under section 424A.015,  
33.15 subdivision 3, for the transfer of service pension or benefit amounts to the applicable person's  
33.16 individual retirement account under section 424A.015, subdivision 4, or to the applicable  
33.17 person's account in the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 424A.015,  
33.18 subdivision 5;

33.19 (3) for the payment of temporary or permanent disability benefits to disabled members  
33.20 of the relief association if authorized and paid under law and specified in amount in the  
33.21 bylaws governing the relief association;

33.22 (4) for the payment of survivor benefits or for the payment of a death benefit to the estate  
33.23 of the deceased active or deferred firefighter, if authorized and paid under law and specified  
33.24 in amount in the bylaws governing the relief association;

33.25 (5) for the payment of the fees, dues and assessments to the Minnesota State Fire  
33.26 Department Association and to the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association in order to  
33.27 entitle relief association members to membership in and the benefits of these associations  
33.28 or organizations;

33.29 (6) for the payment of insurance premiums to the state Volunteer Firefighters Benefit  
33.30 Association, or an insurance company licensed by the state of Minnesota offering casualty  
33.31 insurance, in order to entitle relief association members to membership in and the benefits  
33.32 of the association or organization; ~~and~~

34.1 (7) for the payment of administrative expenses of the relief association as authorized  
34.2 under subdivision 3b-; and

34.3 (8) for the payment of a service pension to the former spouse of a member or former  
34.4 member of a relief association, if the former spouse is an alternate payee designated in a  
34.5 qualified domestic relations order under subdivision 5.

34.6 (b) Checks or authorizations for electronic fund transfers for disbursements authorized  
34.7 by this section must be signed by the relief association treasurer and at least one other elected  
34.8 trustee who has been designated by the board of trustees to sign the checks or authorizations.  
34.9 A relief association may make disbursements authorized by this subdivision by electronic  
34.10 fund transfers only if the specific method of payment and internal control policies and  
34.11 procedures regarding the method are approved by the board of trustees.

34.18 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

34.19 Subd. 3. **Authorized disbursements from special fund.** (a) Disbursements from the  
34.20 special fund may not be made for any purpose other than one of the following:

34.21 (1) for the payment of service pensions to retired members of the relief association if  
34.22 authorized and paid under law and the bylaws governing the relief association;

34.23 (2) for the purchase of an annuity for the applicable person under section 424A.015,  
34.24 subdivision 3, for the transfer of service pension or benefit amounts to the applicable person's  
34.25 individual retirement account under section 424A.015, subdivision 4, or to the applicable  
34.26 person's account in the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 424A.015,  
34.27 subdivision 5;

34.28 (3) for the payment of temporary or permanent disability benefits to disabled members  
34.29 of the relief association if authorized and paid under law and specified in amount in the  
34.30 bylaws governing the relief association;

34.31 (4) for the payment of survivor benefits or for the payment of a death benefit to the estate  
34.32 of the deceased active or deferred firefighter, if authorized and paid under law and specified  
34.33 in amount in the bylaws governing the relief association;

35.1 (5) for the payment of the fees, dues and assessments to the Minnesota State Fire  
35.2 Department Association and to the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association in order to  
35.3 entitle relief association members to membership in and the benefits of these associations  
35.4 or organizations;

35.5 (6) for the payment of insurance premiums to the state Volunteer Firefighters Benefit  
35.6 Association, or an insurance company licensed by the state of Minnesota offering casualty  
35.7 insurance, in order to entitle relief association members to membership in and the benefits  
35.8 of the association or organization; ~~and~~

35.9 (7) for the payment of administrative expenses of the relief association as authorized  
35.10 under subdivision 3b-; and

35.11 (8) for the payment of a service pension to the former spouse of a member or former  
35.12 member of a relief association, if the former spouse is an alternate payee designated in a  
35.13 qualified domestic relations order under subdivision 5.

35.14 (b) Checks or authorizations for electronic fund transfers for disbursements authorized  
35.15 by this section must be signed by the relief association treasurer and at least one other elected  
35.16 trustee who has been designated by the board of trustees to sign the checks or authorizations.  
35.17 A relief association may make disbursements authorized by this subdivision by electronic  
35.18 fund transfers only if the specific method of payment and internal control policies and  
35.19 procedures regarding the method are approved by the board of trustees.

34.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

34.13 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.05, is amended by adding a subdivision

34.14 to read:

34.15 **Subd. 5. Qualified domestic relations orders.** (a) A "qualified domestic relations order"

34.16 means a domestic relations order that creates or recognizes the existence of an alternate

34.17 payee's right to or assigns to an alternate payee the right to receive a service pension that is

34.18 all or any portion of the service pension payable with respect to a member or former member

34.19 of a relief association.

34.20 (b) An "alternate payee" means the former spouse of a member or former member of a

34.21 relief association, including a former spouse who is a distributee as defined in section

34.22 356.635, subdivision 7, clause (3).

34.23 (c) A relief association must comply with a qualified domestic relations order purporting

34.24 to assign all or a portion of a service pension accrued under the retirement plan of the relief

34.25 association, to the extent vested, if the payment or payments required by the order are within

34.26 the limits described in section 518.58, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For

34.27 the purpose of applying section 518.58, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), "plan" or "pension

34.28 plan" as used in paragraph (a) means the articles or bylaws of the relief association and

34.29 chapter 424A, as applicable to the relief association.

34.30 (d) Notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, the bylaws of a relief association may

34.31 permit distribution to an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order:

34.32 (1) as early as administratively practicable after the order is received by the relief

34.33 association, even if the member whose service pension is being assigned to the alternate

35.1 payee under the order has not yet reached age 50 or separated from active service with the

35.2 fire department affiliated with the relief association; and

35.3 (2) in a lump sum, even if the relief association is a defined benefit relief association

35.4 that pays monthly service pensions under section 424A.093.

35.5 (e) If the service pension is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in section 356.635,

35.6 subdivisions 4 and 5, the relief association must permit the alternate payee to elect a direct

35.7 rollover, as provided under section 356.635, subdivisions 3 to 7.

35.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.9 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.091, subdivision 3, is amended

35.10 to read:

35.11 **Subd. 3. Remedy for noncompliance; determination.** (a) A municipality in which

35.12 there exists a firefighters relief association as specified in subdivision 1 which does not

35.13 comply with the applicable provisions of sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 or the provisions

35.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.21 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.05, is amended by adding a subdivision

35.22 to read:

35.23 **Subd. 5. Qualified domestic relations orders.** (a) A "qualified domestic relations order"

35.24 means a domestic relations order that creates or recognizes the existence of an alternate

35.25 payee's right to or assigns to an alternate payee the right to receive a service pension that is

35.26 all or any portion of the service pension payable with respect to a member or former member

35.27 of a relief association.

35.28 (b) An "alternate payee" means the former spouse of a member or former member of a

35.29 relief association, including a former spouse who is a distributee as defined in section

35.30 356.635, subdivision 7, clause (3).

35.31 (c) A relief association must comply with a qualified domestic relations order purporting

35.32 to assign all or a portion of a service pension accrued under the retirement plan of the relief

35.33 association, to the extent vested, if the payment or payments required by the order are within

36.1 the limits described in section 518.58, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4). For

36.2 the purpose of applying section 518.58, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), "plan" or "pension

36.3 plan" as used in paragraph (a) means the articles or bylaws of the relief association and

36.4 chapter 424A, as applicable to the relief association.

36.5 (d) Notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, the bylaws of a relief association may

36.6 permit distribution to an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order:

36.7 (1) as early as administratively practicable after the order is received by the relief

36.8 association, even if the member whose service pension is being assigned to the alternate

36.9 payee under the order has not yet reached age 50 or separated from active service with the

36.10 fire department affiliated with the relief association; and

36.11 (2) in a lump sum, even if the relief association is a defined benefit relief association

36.12 that pays monthly service pensions under section 424A.093.

36.13 (e) If the service pension is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in section 356.635,

36.14 subdivisions 4 and 5, the relief association must permit the alternate payee to elect a direct

36.15 rollover, as provided under section 356.635, subdivisions 3 to 7.

36.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

36.17 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.091, subdivision 3, is amended

36.18 to read:

36.19 **Subd. 3. Remedy for noncompliance; determination.** (a) A municipality in which

36.20 there exists a firefighters relief association as specified in subdivision 1 which does not

36.21 comply with the applicable provisions of sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 or the provisions

35.14 of any applicable special law relating to the funding or financing of the association does  
 35.15 not qualify initially to receive, and is not entitled subsequently to retain, fire state aid under  
 35.16 chapter 477B until the reason for the disqualification specified by the state auditor is  
 35.17 remedied, whereupon the municipality or relief association, if otherwise qualified, is entitled  
 35.18 to again receive fire state aid for the year occurring immediately subsequent to the year in  
 35.19 which the disqualification is remedied.

35.20 (b) The state auditor shall determine if a municipality to which a firefighters' relief  
 35.21 association is directly associated or a firefighters relief association fails to comply with the  
 35.22 provisions of sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 or the funding or financing provisions of any  
 35.23 applicable special law based upon the information contained in the annual financial report  
 35.24 of the firefighters relief association required under section 424A.014, the actuarial valuation  
 35.25 of the relief association, if applicable, the relief association officers' financial requirements  
 35.26 of the relief association and minimum municipal obligation determination documentation  
 35.27 under section 424A.092, subdivisions 3 and 4; 424A.093, subdivisions 4 and 5; or 424A.094,  
 35.28 subdivision 2, if requested to be filed by the state auditor, the applicable municipal or  
 35.29 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation budget, if requested to be filed by the state  
 35.30 auditor, and any other relevant documents or reports obtained by the state auditor.

35.31 (c) The municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation and the associated  
 35.32 relief association are not eligible to receive or to retain fire state aid if:

36.1 (1) the relief association fails to prepare or to file the financial report or financial  
 36.2 statement under section 424A.014;

36.3 (2) the relief association treasurer is not bonded in the manner and in the amount required  
 36.4 by section 424A.014, subdivision 4;

36.5 (3) the relief association officers fail to determine or improperly determine the accrued  
 36.6 liability and the annual accruing liability of the relief association under section 424A.092,  
 36.7 subdivisions 2, 2a, and 3, paragraph (c), clause (2), if applicable;

36.8 (4) if applicable, the relief association officers fail to obtain and file a required actuarial  
 36.9 valuation or the officers file an actuarial valuation that does not contain the special fund  
 36.10 actuarial liability calculated under the entry age normal actuarial cost method, the special  
 36.11 fund current assets, the special fund unfunded actuarial accrued liability, the special fund  
 36.12 normal cost under the entry age normal actuarial cost method, the amortization requirement  
 36.13 for the special fund unfunded actuarial accrued liability by the applicable target date, a  
 36.14 summary of the applicable benefit plan, a summary of the membership of the relief  
 36.15 association, a summary of the actuarial assumptions used in preparing the valuation, and a  
 36.16 signed statement by the actuary attesting to its results and certifying to the qualifications of  
 36.17 the actuary as an approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision 1, paragraph (c);

36.18 (5) the municipality failed to provide a municipal contribution, or the independent  
 36.19 nonprofit firefighting corporation failed to provide a corporate contribution, in the amount

36.22 of any applicable special law relating to the funding or financing of the association does  
 36.23 not qualify initially to receive, and is not entitled subsequently to retain, fire state aid under  
 36.24 chapter 477B until the reason for the disqualification specified by the state auditor is  
 36.25 remedied, whereupon the municipality or relief association, if otherwise qualified, is entitled  
 36.26 to again receive fire state aid for the year occurring immediately subsequent to the year in  
 36.27 which the disqualification is remedied.

36.28 (b) The state auditor shall determine if a municipality to which a firefighters' relief  
 36.29 association is directly associated or a firefighters relief association fails to comply with the  
 36.30 provisions of sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 or the funding or financing provisions of any  
 36.31 applicable special law based upon the information contained in the annual financial report  
 36.32 of the firefighters relief association required under section 424A.014, the actuarial valuation  
 36.33 of the relief association, if applicable, the relief association officers' financial requirements  
 37.1 of the relief association and minimum municipal obligation determination documentation  
 37.2 under section 424A.092, subdivisions 3 and 4; 424A.093, subdivisions 4 and 5; or 424A.094,  
 37.3 subdivision 2, if requested to be filed by the state auditor, the applicable municipal or  
 37.4 independent nonprofit firefighting corporation budget, if requested to be filed by the state  
 37.5 auditor, and any other relevant documents or reports obtained by the state auditor.

37.6 (c) The municipality or independent nonprofit firefighting corporation and the associated  
 37.7 relief association are not eligible to receive or to retain fire state aid if:

37.8 (1) the relief association fails to prepare or to file the financial report or financial  
 37.9 statement under section 424A.014;

37.10 (2) the relief association treasurer is not bonded in the manner and in the amount required  
 37.11 by section 424A.014, subdivision 4;

37.12 (3) the relief association officers fail to determine or improperly determine the accrued  
 37.13 liability and the annual accruing liability of the relief association under section 424A.092,  
 37.14 subdivisions 2, 2a, and 3, paragraph (c), clause (2), if applicable;

37.15 (4) if applicable, the relief association officers fail to obtain and file a required actuarial  
 37.16 valuation or the officers file an actuarial valuation that does not contain the special fund  
 37.17 actuarial liability calculated under the entry age normal actuarial cost method, the special  
 37.18 fund current assets, the special fund unfunded actuarial accrued liability, the special fund  
 37.19 normal cost under the entry age normal actuarial cost method, the amortization requirement  
 37.20 for the special fund unfunded actuarial accrued liability by the applicable target date, a  
 37.21 summary of the applicable benefit plan, a summary of the membership of the relief  
 37.22 association, a summary of the actuarial assumptions used in preparing the valuation, and a  
 37.23 signed statement by the actuary attesting to its results and certifying to the qualifications of  
 37.24 the actuary as an approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision 1, paragraph (c);

37.25 (5) the municipality failed to provide a municipal contribution, or the independent  
 37.26 nonprofit firefighting corporation failed to provide a corporate contribution, in the amount

36.20 equal to the minimum municipal obligation if the relief association is governed under section  
 36.21 424A.092, or the amount necessary, when added to the fire state aid actually received in  
 36.22 the plan year in question, to at least equal in total the calculated annual financial requirements  
 36.23 of the special fund of the relief association if the relief association is governed under section  
 36.24 424A.093, and, if the municipal or corporate contribution is deficient, the municipality  
 36.25 failed to include the minimum municipal obligation certified under section 424A.092,  
 36.26 subdivision 3, or 424A.093, subdivision 5, in its budget and tax levy or the independent  
 36.27 nonprofit firefighting corporation failed to include the minimum corporate obligation certified  
 36.28 under section 424A.094, subdivision 2, in the corporate budget;

36.29 (6) the defined benefit relief association did not receive municipal ratification for the  
 36.30 most recent plan amendment when municipal ratification was required under section 424A.02,  
 36.31 subdivision 10; 424A.092, subdivision 6; or 424A.093, subdivision 6;

36.32 (7) the relief association invested special fund assets in an investment security that is  
 36.33 not authorized under section 424A.095;

37.1 (8) the relief association had an administrative expense that is not authorized under  
 37.2 section 424A.05, subdivision 3 or 3b, or the municipality had an expenditure that is not  
 37.3 authorized under section 424A.08;

37.4 (9) the relief association officers fail to provide a complete and accurate public pension  
 37.5 plan investment portfolio and performance disclosure under section 356.219;

37.6 (10) the relief association fails to obtain the acknowledgment from a broker of the  
 37.7 statement of investment restrictions under section 356A.06, subdivision 8b;

37.8 (11) the relief association officers permitted to occur a prohibited transaction under  
 37.9 section 356A.06, subdivision 9, or 424A.04, subdivision 2a, or failed to undertake correction  
 37.10 of a prohibited transaction that did occur; or

37.11 (12) the relief association pays a defined benefit service pension in an amount that is in  
 37.12 excess of the applicable maximum service pension ~~maximum amount~~ under section 424A.02,  
 37.13 ~~subdivision 2b or 2e~~ subdivision 3.

37.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

37.15 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.092, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

37.16 Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for plan bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees  
 37.17 of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
 37.18 that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief  
 37.19 association only after preparing an estimate of the expected increase in the financial  
 37.20 requirements and the accrued liability resulting from the amendment.

37.27 equal to the minimum municipal obligation if the relief association is governed under section  
 37.28 424A.092, or the amount necessary, when added to the fire state aid actually received in  
 37.29 the plan year in question, to at least equal in total the calculated annual financial requirements  
 37.30 of the special fund of the relief association if the relief association is governed under section  
 37.31 424A.093, and, if the municipal or corporate contribution is deficient, the municipality  
 37.32 failed to include the minimum municipal obligation certified under section 424A.092,  
 37.33 subdivision 3, or 424A.093, subdivision 5, in its budget and tax levy or the independent  
 38.1 nonprofit firefighting corporation failed to include the minimum corporate obligation certified  
 38.2 under section 424A.094, subdivision 2, in the corporate budget;

38.3 (6) the defined benefit relief association did not receive municipal ratification for the  
 38.4 most recent plan amendment when municipal ratification was required under section 424A.02,  
 38.5 subdivision 10; 424A.092, subdivision 6; or 424A.093, subdivision 6;

38.6 (7) the relief association invested special fund assets in an investment security that is  
 38.7 not authorized under section 424A.095;

38.8 (8) the relief association had an administrative expense that is not authorized under  
 38.9 section 424A.05, subdivision 3 or 3b, or the municipality had an expenditure that is not  
 38.10 authorized under section 424A.08;

38.11 (9) the relief association officers fail to provide a complete and accurate public pension  
 38.12 plan investment portfolio and performance disclosure under section 356.219;

38.13 (10) the relief association fails to obtain the acknowledgment from a broker of the  
 38.14 statement of investment restrictions under section 356A.06, subdivision 8b;

38.15 (11) the relief association officers permitted to occur a prohibited transaction under  
 38.16 section 356A.06, subdivision 9, or 424A.04, subdivision 2a, or failed to undertake correction  
 38.17 of a prohibited transaction that did occur; or

38.18 (12) the relief association pays a defined benefit service pension in an amount that is in  
 38.19 excess of the applicable maximum service pension ~~maximum amount~~ under section 424A.02,  
 38.20 ~~subdivision 2b or 2e~~ subdivision 3.

38.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

38.22 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.092, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

38.23 Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for plan bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees  
 38.24 of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
 38.25 that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief  
 38.26 association only after preparing an estimate of the expected increase in the financial  
 38.27 requirements and the accrued liability resulting from the amendment.

37.21 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "financial requirements" means the amount calculated  
37.22 under subdivision 3, paragraph (c). "Accrued liability" means the amount calculated under  
37.23 subdivision 2 or 2a, as applicable. "Estimate" means the estimate required in paragraph (a).

37.24 (c) If the special fund of the a relief association to which this section applies does not  
37.25 have a surplus over full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (5), and if the  
37.26 municipality is required to provide financial support to the special fund of the relief  
37.27 association under this section, the adoption of or any board of trustees of the relief association  
37.28 may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws of a relief association  
37.29 which that increases or otherwise affects the retirement coverage provided by or the, service  
37.30 pensions, or retirement benefits payable from the special fund of any provided by the relief  
37.31 association to which this section applies. The amendment is not effective until it is ratified  
37.32 by the governing body of the affiliated municipality served by the fire department to which  
37.33 the relief association is directly associated or by the independent nonprofit firefighting  
38.1 corporation, as applicable, and. The governing body may ratify such amendment only if  
38.2 the officers of a relief association shall not seek municipal ratification prior to preparing  
38.3 and certifying an estimate of the expected increase in the accrued liability and annual  
38.4 accruing liability of the relief association attributable to the amendment has delivered to  
38.5 the governing body the estimate described in paragraphs (a) and (b), certified by an officer  
38.6 of the relief association.

38.7 (d) If the special fund of the a relief association to which this section applies has a surplus  
38.8 over full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (5), and if the municipality is  
38.9 not required to provide financial support to the special fund of the relief association under  
38.10 this section, the relief association may adopt or amend its an amendment to the articles of  
38.11 incorporation or bylaws which increase or otherwise affect that increases the retirement  
38.12 coverage provided by or the, service pensions, or retirement benefits payable from the  
38.13 special fund of provided by the relief association, which are.

38.14 (1) The amendment is effective if the municipality ratifies the amendment.

38.15 (2) The amendment is effective without municipal ratification so long as this does if the  
38.16 amendment satisfies paragraph (c).

38.17 (e) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the estimate described in paragraphs (a)  
38.18 and (b) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

38.19 (1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund of the  
38.20 relief association to exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported  
38.21 in the prior year; and this does not result in

38.22 (2) the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association exceeding to  
38.23 exceed the expected amount of the future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement  
38.24 supplemental state aid to be received by the relief association as determined by the board

38.28 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "financial requirements" means the amount calculated  
38.29 under subdivision 3, paragraph (c). "Accrued liability" means the amount calculated under  
38.30 subdivision 2 or 2a, as applicable. "Estimate" means the estimate required in paragraph (a).

38.31 (c) If the special fund of the a relief association to which this section applies does not  
38.32 have a surplus over full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (5), and if the  
39.1 municipality is required to provide financial support to the special fund of the relief  
39.2 association under this section, the adoption of or any board of trustees of the relief association  
39.3 may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws of a relief association  
39.4 which that increases or otherwise affects the retirement coverage provided by or the, service  
39.5 pensions, or retirement benefits payable from the special fund of any provided by the relief  
39.6 association to which this section applies. The amendment is not effective until it is ratified  
39.7 by the governing body of the affiliated municipality served by the fire department to which  
39.8 the relief association is directly associated or by the independent nonprofit firefighting  
39.9 corporation, as applicable, and. The governing body may ratify such amendment only if  
39.10 the officers of a relief association shall not seek municipal ratification prior to preparing and  
39.11 certifying an estimate of the expected increase in the accrued liability and annual accruing  
39.12 liability of the relief association attributable to the amendment has delivered to the governing  
39.13 body the estimate described in paragraphs (a) and (b), certified by an officer of the relief  
39.14 association.

39.15 (d) If the special fund of the a relief association to which this section applies has a surplus  
39.16 over full funding under subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (5), and if the municipality is  
39.17 not required to provide financial support to the special fund of the relief association under  
39.18 this section, the relief association may adopt or amend its an amendment to the articles of  
39.19 incorporation or bylaws which increase or otherwise affect that increases the retirement  
39.20 coverage provided by or the, service pensions, or retirement benefits payable from the  
39.21 special fund of provided by the relief association, which are.

39.22 (1) The amendment is effective if the municipality ratifies the amendment.

39.23 (2) The amendment is effective without municipal ratification so long as this does if the  
39.24 amendment satisfies paragraph (c).

39.25 (e) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the estimate described in paragraphs (a)  
39.26 and (b) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

39.27 (1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund of the  
39.28 relief association to exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported  
39.29 in the prior year; and this does not result in

39.30 (2) the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association exceeding to  
39.31 exceed the expected amount of the future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement  
39.32 supplemental state aid to be received by the relief association as determined by the board

38.25 of trustees following the preparation of an estimate of the expected increase in the accrued  
38.26 liability and annual accruing liability of the relief association attributable to the change.

38.27 (f) If a relief association ~~adopts or amends its the~~ articles of incorporation or bylaws  
38.28 without municipal ratification under this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment ~~or~~  
38.29 ~~adoption~~, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this  
38.30 section are such so as to require financial support from the municipality, the provision which  
38.31 was implemented without municipal ratification is no longer effective ~~without municipal~~  
38.32 ~~ratification~~ and any service pensions or retirement benefits payable after that date may be  
38.33 paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or bylaws as amended ~~or adopted~~  
38.34 with municipal ratification.

39.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

39.2 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.093, subdivision 1, is amended  
39.3 to read:

39.4 Subdivision 1. **Application.** (a) This section applies to any firefighters relief association  
39.5 specified in section 424A.091, subdivision 1, which pays or allows for an option of a monthly  
39.6 service pension to a retiring firefighter when at least the minimum requirements for  
39.7 entitlement to a service pension specified in section 424A.02, any applicable special  
39.8 legislation, and the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the relief association have been  
39.9 met. Each firefighters relief association to which this section applies shall determine the  
39.10 actuarial condition and funding costs of the special fund of the relief association in accordance  
39.11 with subdivisions 2 and 3, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief  
39.12 association in accordance with subdivision 4, and the minimum obligation of the municipality  
39.13 with respect to the special fund of the relief association in accordance with subdivision 5.

39.14 (b) If a firefighters relief association that previously provided a monthly benefit service  
39.15 pension discontinues that practice and either replaces the monthly benefit amount with a  
39.16 ~~lump sum lump-sum~~ benefit amount consistent with section 424A.02, ~~subdivision 2e 3,~~  
39.17 ~~paragraph (a), clause (2),~~ or purchases an annuity in the same amount as the monthly benefit  
39.18 from an insurance company licensed to do business in this state, the actuarial condition and  
39.19 funding costs, financial, and minimum municipal obligation requirements of section  
39.20 424A.092 apply rather than this section.

39.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

39.22 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.093, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

39.23 Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for ~~plan~~ bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees  
39.24 of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
39.25 that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief  
39.26 association only after the board of trustees has had an updated actuarial valuation including

39.33 of trustees following the preparation of an estimate of the expected increase in the accrued  
39.34 liability and annual accruing liability of the relief association attributable to the change.

40.1 (f) If a relief association ~~adopts or amends its the~~ articles of incorporation or bylaws  
40.2 without municipal ratification under this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment ~~or~~  
40.3 ~~adoption~~, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this  
40.4 section are such so as to require financial support from the municipality, the provision which  
40.5 was implemented without municipal ratification is no longer effective ~~without municipal~~  
40.6 ~~ratification~~ and any service pensions or retirement benefits payable after that date may be  
40.7 paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or bylaws as amended ~~or adopted~~  
40.8 with municipal ratification.

40.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

40.10 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.093, subdivision 1, is amended  
40.11 to read:

40.12 Subdivision 1. **Application.** (a) This section applies to any firefighters relief association  
40.13 specified in section 424A.091, subdivision 1, which pays or allows for an option of a monthly  
40.14 service pension to a retiring firefighter when at least the minimum requirements for  
40.15 entitlement to a service pension specified in section 424A.02, any applicable special  
40.16 legislation, and the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the relief association have been  
40.17 met. Each firefighters relief association to which this section applies shall determine the  
40.18 actuarial condition and funding costs of the special fund of the relief association in accordance  
40.19 with subdivisions 2 and 3, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief  
40.20 association in accordance with subdivision 4, and the minimum obligation of the municipality  
40.21 with respect to the special fund of the relief association in accordance with subdivision 5.

40.22 (b) If a firefighters relief association that previously provided a monthly benefit service  
40.23 pension discontinues that practice and either replaces the monthly benefit amount with a  
40.24 ~~lump sum lump-sum~~ benefit amount consistent with section 424A.02, ~~subdivision 2e~~  
40.25 ~~subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (2),~~ or purchases an annuity in the same amount as the  
40.26 monthly benefit from an insurance company licensed to do business in this state, the actuarial  
40.27 condition and funding costs, financial, and minimum municipal obligation requirements of  
40.28 section 424A.092 apply rather than this section.

40.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

40.30 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.093, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

40.31 Subd. 6. **Municipal ratification for ~~plan~~ bylaws amendments.** (a) The board of trustees  
40.32 of a relief association may adopt an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
40.33 that increases the coverage, service pensions, or retirement benefits provided by the relief  
41.1 association only after the board of trustees has had an updated actuarial valuation including

39.27 the proposed change or an estimate of the expected actuarial impact of the proposed change  
39.28 prepared by the actuary of the relief association.

39.29 (b) If the special fund of ~~the~~ a relief association to which this section applies does not  
39.30 have a surplus over full funding under subdivision 4, and if the municipality is required to  
39.31 provide financial support to the special fund of ~~the relief association~~ under this section, the  
39.32 ~~adoption of or any~~ board of trustees of the relief association may adopt an amendment to  
39.33 the articles of incorporation or bylaws ~~of a relief association which that increases or otherwise~~  
40.1 ~~affects the retirement coverage provided by or the~~ service pensions, or retirement benefits  
40.2 ~~payable from the special fund of any provided by the relief association to which this section~~  
40.3 ~~applies.~~ The amendment is not effective until it is ratified by the governing body of the  
40.4 affiliated municipality ~~served by the fire department to which the relief association is directly~~  
40.5 ~~associated or by the independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable. The~~  
40.6 ~~governing body may ratify such amendment only if the relief association has delivered to~~  
40.7 ~~the governing body the actuarial valuation or estimate described in paragraph (a), certified~~  
40.8 ~~by an officer of the relief association.~~

40.9 (c) If the special fund of ~~the~~ a relief association to which this section applies has a surplus  
40.10 over full funding under subdivision 4, and if the municipality is not required to provide  
40.11 financial support to the special fund of ~~the relief association~~ under this section, the relief  
40.12 association may adopt ~~or amend its~~ an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
40.13 ~~which increase or otherwise affect that increases the retirement coverage provided by or~~  
40.14 ~~the~~ service pensions, or retirement benefits ~~payable from the special fund of~~ provided by  
40.15 the relief association ~~which are.~~ The amendment is effective:

40.16 (1) if the municipality ratifies the amendment; or  
40.17 ~~effective~~ (2) without municipal ratification ~~so long as this does~~ if the amendment satisfies  
40.18 paragraph (d).

40.19 (d) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the actuarial valuation or estimate described  
40.20 in paragraph (a) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

40.21 (1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund ~~of the~~  
40.22 ~~relief association~~ to exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported  
40.23 in the prior year; ~~and this does not result in~~

40.24 (2) the financial requirements of the special fund ~~of the relief association exceeding~~ to  
40.25 exceed the expected amount of the future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement  
40.26 supplemental state aid to be received by the relief association ~~as determined by the board~~  
40.27 ~~of trustees following the preparation of an updated actuarial valuation including the proposed~~  
40.28 ~~change or an estimate of the expected actuarial impact of the proposed change prepared by~~  
40.29 ~~the actuary of the relief association.~~

41.2 the proposed change or an estimate of the expected actuarial impact of the proposed change  
41.3 prepared by the actuary of the relief association.

41.4 (b) If the special fund of ~~the~~ a relief association to which this section applies does not  
41.5 have a surplus over full funding under subdivision 4, and if the municipality is required to  
41.6 provide financial support to the special fund of ~~the relief association~~ under this section, the  
41.7 ~~adoption of or any~~ board of trustees of the relief association may adopt an amendment to  
41.8 the articles of incorporation or bylaws ~~of a relief association which that increases or otherwise~~  
41.9 ~~affects the retirement coverage provided by or the~~ service pensions, or retirement benefits  
41.10 ~~payable from the special fund of any provided by the relief association to which this section~~  
41.11 ~~applies.~~ The amendment is not effective until it is ratified by the governing body of the  
41.12 affiliated municipality ~~served by the fire department to which the relief association is directly~~  
41.13 ~~associated or by the independent nonprofit firefighting corporation, as applicable. The~~  
41.14 ~~governing body may ratify such amendment only if the relief association has delivered to~~  
41.15 ~~the governing body the actuarial valuation or estimate described in paragraph (a), certified~~  
41.16 ~~by an officer of the relief association.~~

41.17 (c) If the special fund of ~~the~~ a relief association to which this section applies has a surplus  
41.18 over full funding under subdivision 4, and if the municipality is not required to provide  
41.19 financial support to the special fund of ~~the relief association~~ under this section, the relief  
41.20 association may adopt ~~or amend its~~ an amendment to the articles of incorporation or bylaws  
41.21 ~~which increase or otherwise affect that increases the retirement coverage provided by or~~  
41.22 ~~the~~ service pensions, or retirement benefits ~~payable from the special fund of~~ provided by  
41.23 the relief association ~~which are.~~ The amendment is effective:

41.24 (1) if the municipality ratifies the amendment; or  
41.25 ~~effective~~ (2) without municipal ratification ~~so long as this does~~ if the amendment satisfies  
41.26 paragraph (d).

41.27 (d) An amendment satisfies this paragraph if the actuarial valuation or estimate described  
41.28 in paragraph (a) demonstrates that the amendment will not cause:

41.29 (1) the amount of the resulting increase in the accrued liability of the special fund ~~of the~~  
41.30 ~~relief association~~ to exceed 90 percent of the amount of the surplus over full funding reported  
41.31 in the prior year; ~~and this does not result in~~

41.32 (2) the financial requirements of the special fund ~~of the relief association exceeding~~ to  
41.33 exceed the expected amount of the future fire state aid and police and firefighter retirement  
41.34 supplemental state aid to be received by the relief association ~~as determined by the board~~  
42.1 ~~of trustees following the preparation of an updated actuarial valuation including the proposed~~  
42.2 ~~change or an estimate of the expected actuarial impact of the proposed change prepared by~~  
42.3 ~~the actuary of the relief association.~~

40.30 (c) If a relief association ~~adopts or~~ amends its articles of incorporation or bylaws without  
 40.31 municipal ratification pursuant to this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment ~~or~~  
 40.32 ~~adoption~~, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this  
 40.33 section are such so as to require financial support from the municipality, the provision which  
 40.34 was implemented without municipal ratification is no longer effective ~~without municipal~~  
 41.1 ~~ratification~~ and any service pensions or retirement benefits payable after that date may be  
 41.2 paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or bylaws as amended ~~or adopted~~  
 41.3 with municipal ratification.

41.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

41.5 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.095, is amended to read:

41.6 **424A.095 INVESTMENTS.**

41.7 **Subdivision 1. Authorized investments.** (a) The special fund assets of a relief association  
 41.8 governed by sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 must be invested in securities that are authorized  
 41.9 investments under section 356A.06, subdivision 6 or 7, whichever applies.

41.10 (b) The governing board of the association may select and appoint a qualified private  
 41.11 firm to measure management performance and return on investment, and the firm must use  
 41.12 the formula or formulas developed by the state board under section 11A.04, clause (11).

41.13 **Subd. 2. Investment report.** (a) Annually, the state auditor must provide an investment  
 41.14 report to each relief association that has complied with the reporting requirements under  
 41.15 section 356.219, subdivisions 1 and 3. The investment report must contain the following  
 41.16 information:

41.17 (1) the relief association's average annual rates of return for at least the previous one-,  
 41.18 three-, five-, ten-, 15-, and 20-year periods for which the state auditor has investment  
 41.19 information;

41.20 (2) the relief association's asset allocation;

41.21 (3) the average annual 1-year and 10-year benchmark rates of return;

41.22 (4) the average annual 1-year and 10-year rates of return for the statewide volunteer  
 41.23 firefighter plan;

41.24 (5) the 1-year and 10-year average annual rates of return for the State Board of Investment  
 41.25 supplemental investment fund; and

41.26 (6) a graphical comparison between:

41.27 (i) the relief association's average annual rates of return for the previous year and for  
 41.28 the previous multiyear periods provided under clause (1); and

42.4 (c) If a relief association ~~adopts or~~ amends its articles of incorporation or bylaws without  
 42.5 municipal ratification pursuant to this subdivision, and, subsequent to the amendment ~~or~~  
 42.6 ~~adoption~~, the financial requirements of the special fund of the relief association under this  
 42.7 section are such so as to require financial support from the municipality, the provision which  
 42.8 was implemented without municipal ratification is no longer effective ~~without municipal~~  
 42.9 ~~ratification~~ and any service pensions or retirement benefits payable after that date may be  
 42.10 paid only in accordance with the articles of incorporation or bylaws as amended ~~or adopted~~  
 42.11 with municipal ratification.

42.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

42.13 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.095, is amended to read:

42.14 **424A.095 INVESTMENTS.**

42.15 **Subdivision 1. Authorized investments.** (a) The special fund assets of a relief association  
 42.16 governed by sections 424A.091 to 424A.096 must be invested in securities that are authorized  
 42.17 investments under section 356A.06, subdivision 6 or 7, whichever applies.

42.18 (b) The governing board of the association may select and appoint a qualified private  
 42.19 firm to measure management performance and return on investment, and the firm must use  
 42.20 the formula or formulas developed by the state board under section 11A.04, clause (11).

42.21 **Subd. 2. Investment report.** (a) Annually, the state auditor must provide an investment  
 42.22 report to each relief association that has complied with the reporting requirements under  
 42.23 section 356.219, subdivisions 1 and 3. The investment report must contain the following  
 42.24 information:

42.25 (1) the relief association's average annual rates of return for at least the previous one-year,  
 42.26 three-year, five-year, ten-year, 15-year, and 20-year periods for which the state auditor has  
 42.27 investment information;

42.28 (2) the relief association's asset allocation;

42.29 (3) the average annual 1-year and 10-year benchmark rates of return;

42.30 (4) the average annual 1-year and 10-year rates of return for the statewide volunteer  
 42.31 firefighter plan;

43.1 (5) the 1-year and 10-year average annual rates of return for the State Board of Investment  
 43.2 supplemental investment fund; and

43.3 (6) a graphical comparison between:

43.4 (i) the relief association's average annual rates of return for the previous year and for  
 43.5 the previous multiyear periods provided under clause (1); and



41.29 (ii) the average annual rates of return for the same periods for the supplemental investment  
41.30 fund's balanced fund or any successor fund.

42.1 (b) The state auditor shall select the benchmark rates of return based on the best practice  
42.2 in the industry.

42.3 (c) The relief association's board of trustees must certify to the state auditor that the  
42.4 board reviewed the investment report. The certification must accompany the audited financial  
42.5 statements or detailed financial statement under section 424A.014, subdivision 1 or 2,  
42.6 whichever applies. A copy of the report must be kept on file by the relief association and  
42.7 must be available for inspection by any member of the public.

42.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

42.9 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.10, subdivision 2, is amended  
42.10 to read:

42.11 Subd. 2. **Payment of supplemental benefit.** (a) Upon the payment by a volunteer  
42.12 firefighters relief association or by the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan of a  
42.13 lump-sum distribution to a qualified recipient, the association or retirement plan, as  
42.14 applicable, must pay a supplemental benefit to the qualified recipient. Notwithstanding any  
42.15 law to the contrary, the relief association must pay the supplemental benefit out of its special  
42.16 fund and the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan must pay the supplemental  
42.17 benefit out of the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan. This benefit is an amount  
42.18 equal to ten percent of the regular lump-sum distribution that is paid on the basis of the  
42.19 recipient's service as a volunteer firefighter. In no case may the amount of the supplemental  
42.20 benefit exceed \$1,000. A supplemental benefit under this paragraph may not be paid to a  
42.21 survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter in that capacity.

42.22 (b) Upon the payment by a relief association or the retirement plan of a lump-sum  
42.23 survivor benefit to a survivor of a deceased active volunteer firefighter or of a deceased  
42.24 deferred volunteer firefighter, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must pay a  
42.25 supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
42.26 firefighter from the special fund of the relief association and the retirement plan must pay  
42.27 a supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
42.28 firefighter from the retirement fund if chapter 353G so provides. The amount of the  
42.29 supplemental survivor benefit is 20 percent of the survivor benefit, but not to exceed \$2,000.

42.30 (c) For purposes of this section, the term "regular lump-sum distribution" means the  
42.31 pretax lump-sum distribution excluding any interest that may have been credited during a  
42.32 volunteer firefighter's period of deferral.

43.1 (d) An individual may receive a supplemental benefit under paragraph (a) or under  
43.2 paragraph (b), but not under both paragraphs with respect to one lump-sum volunteer  
43.3 firefighter benefit.

43.6 (ii) the average annual rates of return for the same periods for the supplemental investment  
43.7 fund's balanced fund or any successor fund.

43.8 (b) The state auditor shall select the benchmark rates of return based on the best practice  
43.9 in the industry.

43.10 (c) The relief association's board of trustees must certify to the state auditor that the  
43.11 board reviewed the investment report. The certification must accompany the audited financial  
43.12 statements or detailed financial statement under section 424A.014, subdivision 1 or 2,  
43.13 whichever applies. A copy of the report must be kept on file by the relief association and  
43.14 must be available for inspection by any member of the public.

43.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

43.16 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.10, subdivision 2, is amended  
43.17 to read:

43.18 Subd. 2. **Payment of supplemental benefit.** (a) Upon the payment by a volunteer  
43.19 firefighters relief association or by the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan of a  
43.20 lump-sum distribution to a qualified recipient, the association or retirement plan, as  
43.21 applicable, must pay a supplemental benefit to the qualified recipient. Notwithstanding any  
43.22 law to the contrary, the relief association must pay the supplemental benefit out of its special  
43.23 fund and the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan must pay the supplemental  
43.24 benefit out of the statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter plan. This benefit is an amount  
43.25 equal to ten percent of the regular lump-sum distribution that is paid on the basis of the  
43.26 recipient's service as a volunteer firefighter. In no case may the amount of the supplemental  
43.27 benefit exceed \$1,000. A supplemental benefit under this paragraph may not be paid to a  
43.28 survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter in that capacity.

43.29 (b) Upon the payment by a relief association or the retirement plan of a lump-sum  
43.30 survivor benefit to a survivor of a deceased active volunteer firefighter or of a deceased  
43.31 deferred volunteer firefighter, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must pay a  
43.32 supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
43.33 firefighter from the special fund of the relief association and the retirement plan must pay  
44.1 a supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
44.2 firefighter from the retirement fund if chapter 353G so provides. The amount of the  
44.3 supplemental survivor benefit is 20 percent of the survivor benefit, but not to exceed \$2,000.

44.4 (c) For purposes of this section, the term "regular lump-sum distribution" means the  
44.5 pretax lump-sum distribution excluding any interest that may have been credited during a  
44.6 volunteer firefighter's period of deferral.

44.7 (d) An individual may receive a supplemental benefit under paragraph (a) or under  
44.8 paragraph (b), but not under both paragraphs with respect to one lump-sum volunteer  
44.9 firefighter benefit.

43.4 (e) If a qualified recipient receives more than one lump-sum distribution, the qualified  
43.5 recipient is eligible to receive a supplemental benefit or supplemental survivor benefit,  
43.6 whichever is applicable, with each lump-sum distribution. Each supplemental benefit shall  
43.7 be calculated pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable, and shall be subject to a separate  
43.8 limit.

43.9 (f) Qualified recipients who elect to receive their lump-sum distribution in installments  
43.10 under section 424A.016, subdivision 5, or 424A.02, subdivision 8, are eligible to receive  
43.11 one supplemental benefit calculated on the total lump-sum distribution amount under  
43.12 paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable.

43.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for supplemental benefits  
43.14 paid in 2018 and thereafter.

43.15 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.10, subdivision 1b, is amended  
43.16 to read:

43.17 Subd. 1b. **Benefits.** (a) The successor relief association following the consolidation of  
43.18 two or more defined benefit relief associations must be a defined benefit relief association.

43.19 (b) Notwithstanding any provision of section 424A.02, ~~subdivisions 2a to~~ subdivision  
43.20 3, to the contrary, the initial service pension amount of the subsequent defined benefit relief  
43.21 association as of the effective date of consolidation is either the service pension amount  
43.22 specified in clause (1) or the service pension amounts specified in clause (2), as provided  
43.23 for in the consolidated relief association's articles of incorporation or bylaws:

43.24 (1) the highest dollar amount service pension amount of any prior volunteer firefighters  
43.25 relief association in effect immediately before the consolidation initiation if the pension  
43.26 amount was implemented consistent with section 424A.02; or

43.27 (2) for service rendered by each individual volunteer firefighter before consolidation,  
43.28 the service pension amount under the consolidating volunteer firefighters relief association  
43.29 that the firefighter belonged to immediately before the consolidation if the pension amount  
43.30 was implemented consistent with section 424A.02 and for service rendered after the effective  
43.31 date of the consolidation, the highest dollar amount service pension of any of the  
43.32 consolidating volunteer firefighters relief associations in effect immediately before the  
43.33 consolidation if the pension amount was implemented consistent with section 424A.02.

44.1 (c) Any increase in the service pension amount beyond the amount implemented under  
44.2 paragraph (a) must conform with the requirements and limitations of section 424A.02 and  
44.3 sections 424A.091 to 424A.095.

44.4 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

44.10 (e) If a qualified recipient receives more than one lump-sum distribution, the qualified  
44.11 recipient is eligible to receive a supplemental benefit or supplemental survivor benefit,  
44.12 whichever is applicable, with each lump-sum distribution. Each supplemental benefit shall  
44.13 be calculated pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable, and shall be subject to a separate  
44.14 limit.

44.15 (f) Qualified recipients who elect to receive their lump-sum distribution in installments  
44.16 under section 424A.016, subdivision 5, or 424A.02, subdivision 8, are eligible to receive  
44.17 one supplemental benefit calculated on the total lump-sum distribution amount under  
44.18 paragraph (a) or (b), as applicable.

44.19 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively for supplemental benefits  
44.20 paid in 2018 and thereafter.

44.21 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.10, subdivision 1b, is amended  
44.22 to read:

44.23 Subd. 1b. **Benefits.** (a) The successor relief association following the consolidation of  
44.24 two or more defined benefit relief associations must be a defined benefit relief association.

44.25 (b) Notwithstanding any provision of section 424A.02, ~~subdivisions 2a to 3~~ subdivision  
44.26 3, to the contrary, the initial service pension amount of the subsequent defined benefit relief  
44.27 association as of the effective date of consolidation is either the service pension amount  
44.28 specified in clause (1) or the service pension amounts specified in clause (2), as provided  
44.29 for in the consolidated relief association's articles of incorporation or bylaws:

44.30 (1) the highest dollar amount service pension amount of any prior volunteer firefighters  
44.31 relief association in effect immediately before the consolidation initiation if the pension  
44.32 amount was implemented consistent with section 424A.02; or

45.1 (2) for service rendered by each individual volunteer firefighter before consolidation,  
45.2 the service pension amount under the consolidating volunteer firefighters relief association  
45.3 that the firefighter belonged to immediately before the consolidation if the pension amount  
45.4 was implemented consistent with section 424A.02 and for service rendered after the effective  
45.5 date of the consolidation, the highest dollar amount service pension of any of the  
45.6 consolidating volunteer firefighters relief associations in effect immediately before the  
45.7 consolidation if the pension amount was implemented consistent with section 424A.02.

45.8 (c) Any increase in the service pension amount beyond the amount implemented under  
45.9 paragraph (a) must conform with the requirements and limitations of section 424A.02 and  
45.10 sections 424A.091 to 424A.095.

45.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

44.5 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 4, is amended  
44.6 to read:

44.7 Subd. 4. **Benefit increase.** (a) If the relief association has a surplus as of the end of the  
44.8 relief association's most recent fiscal year before the conversion effective date, the board  
44.9 of trustees may approve a resolution that increases the lump-sum benefit or monthly pension  
44.10 amount or both the lump-sum and monthly pension amount, if the relief association offers  
44.11 both, and amends the relief association bylaws without the consent of the affiliated  
44.12 municipality or firefighting corporation, notwithstanding section 424A.02, subdivision 10.  
44.13 The resulting lump-sum benefit or monthly pension amount is not limited to the maximum  
44.14 lump-sum ~~benefit~~ service pension amount or maximum monthly ~~service pension amount~~  
44.15 ~~amount~~ under section 424A.02, ~~subdivisions 2a to subdivision 3.~~

44.16 (b) The benefit increase must not cause the liabilities of the retirement plan to exceed  
44.17 the value of the assets, after taking into account full vesting as required under subdivision  
44.18 2 and any administrative expenses arising from the conversion.

44.19 (c) The board of trustees shall specify whether the benefit increase will apply only to  
44.20 participants who are members active as of the conversion effective date or whether the  
44.21 benefit increase will apply to all participants, including members who are not active as of  
44.22 the conversion effective date, notwithstanding section 424A.015, subdivision 6.

44.23 (d) The board of trustees' resolution approving an increase in the benefit level must be  
44.24 considered conditional on there being sufficient assets to fund the increase and must state  
44.25 that if, as of the date benefits are transferred to the defined contribution plan, there are not  
44.26 sufficient assets to cover all benefit liabilities at the new higher benefit level, the benefit  
44.27 level will be reduced until assets equal or are greater than liabilities. The resolution must  
44.28 state that the new lower benefit level will be considered approved by the board of trustees  
44.29 without further action by the board.

44.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

45.1 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.22, subdivision 4, is amended  
45.2 to read:

45.3 Subd. 4. **Benefit increase.** (a) Notwithstanding section 424A.02, subdivision 10, the  
45.4 board of trustees of a relief association may increase the benefit amount under a defined  
45.5 benefit relief association without the consent of the affiliated municipality or independent  
45.6 nonprofit firefighting corporation, as provided in this subdivision.

45.7 (b) If the retirement plan being terminated is a defined benefit plan, the board of trustees  
45.8 may approve an amendment to the bylaws of the relief association to increase the lump-sum  
45.9 or monthly pension amount or both the ~~lump~~ lump-sum and monthly pension amount, if  
45.10 the relief association offers both, up to 125 percent of the ~~largest~~ maximum lump-sum  
45.11 service pension amount under section 424A.02, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (2), or

45.12 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 4, is amended  
45.13 to read:

45.14 Subd. 4. **Benefit increase.** (a) If the relief association has a surplus as of the end of the  
45.15 relief association's most recent fiscal year before the conversion effective date, the board  
45.16 of trustees may approve a resolution that increases the lump-sum benefit or monthly pension  
45.17 amount or both the lump-sum and monthly pension amount, if the relief association offers  
45.18 both, and amends the relief association bylaws without the consent of the affiliated  
45.19 municipality or firefighting corporation, notwithstanding section 424A.02, subdivision 10.  
45.20 The resulting lump-sum benefit or monthly pension amount is not limited to the maximum  
45.21 lump-sum ~~benefit~~ service pension amount or maximum monthly ~~service pension amount~~  
45.22 ~~amount~~ under section 424A.02, ~~subdivisions 2a to 3~~ subdivision 3.

45.23 (b) The benefit increase must not cause the liabilities of the retirement plan to exceed  
45.24 the value of the assets, after taking into account full vesting as required under subdivision  
45.25 2 and any administrative expenses arising from the conversion.

45.26 (c) The board of trustees shall specify whether the benefit increase will apply only to  
45.27 participants who are members active as of the conversion effective date or whether the  
45.28 benefit increase will apply to all participants, including members who are not active as of  
45.29 the conversion effective date, notwithstanding section 424A.015, subdivision 6.

45.30 (d) The board of trustees' resolution approving an increase in the benefit level must be  
45.31 considered conditional on there being sufficient assets to fund the increase and must state  
45.32 that if, as of the date benefits are transferred to the defined contribution plan, there are not  
45.33 sufficient assets to cover all benefit liabilities at the new higher benefit level, the benefit  
46.1 level will be reduced until assets equal or are greater than liabilities. The resolution must  
46.2 state that the new lower benefit level will be considered approved by the board of trustees  
46.3 without further action by the board.

46.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023.

46.5 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.22, subdivision 4, is amended  
46.6 to read:

46.7 Subd. 4. **Benefit increase.** (a) Notwithstanding section 424A.02, subdivision 10, the  
46.8 board of trustees of a relief association may increase the benefit amount under a defined  
46.9 benefit relief association without the consent of the affiliated municipality or independent  
46.10 nonprofit firefighting corporation, as provided in this subdivision.

46.11 (b) If the retirement plan being terminated is a defined benefit plan, the board of trustees  
46.12 may approve an amendment to the bylaws of the relief association to increase the lump-sum  
46.13 or monthly pension amount or both the ~~lump~~ lump-sum and monthly pension amount, if  
46.14 the relief association offers both, up to 125 percent of the ~~largest~~ maximum lump-sum  
46.15 service pension amount under section 424A.02, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (2), or

45.12 ~~the maximum monthly service pension amount payable per month in effect under section~~  
 45.13 ~~424A.02, subdivision 2b or 2c, respectively, without regard to the relief association's~~  
 45.14 ~~minimum average amount of available financing per firefighter subdivision 3, paragraph~~  
 45.15 ~~(a), clause (1).~~ The amount by which the lump-sum or monthly pension amount is increased  
 45.16 must not cause the liabilities of the retirement plan to exceed the value of the assets, after  
 45.17 taking into account full vesting as required under subdivision 3 and any administrative  
 45.18 expenses.

45.19 (c) The board of trustees shall specify whether the benefit increase will apply to only  
 45.20 participants who are members active as of the date of the termination of the retirement plan  
 45.21 or whether the benefit increase will apply to all participants, including members who are  
 45.22 not active as of the plan termination date.

45.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

45.24 Sec. 25. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

45.25 In Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353G, the revisor of statutes shall change the term "good  
 45.26 time service" to the term "service."

45.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

45.28 Sec. 26. REPEALER.

45.29 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivisions 2a, 2b, and 2c,  
 45.30 are repealed.

45.31 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 3, is repealed.

46.1 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

## ARTICLE 5

### DISABILITY ASSESSMENTS BY ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

46.4 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.01, is amended by adding a subdivision  
 46.5 to read:

46.6 Subd. 27. **APRN.** "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
 46.7 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
 46.8 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
 46.9 professional licensure.

46.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.113, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

46.11 Subd. 4. **Medical or psychological examinations; authorization for payment of**  
 46.12 **benefit.** (a) Any physician, psychologist, chiropractor, physician assistant, podiatrist, or  
 46.13 ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN providing any service specified in this section must be licensed.

46.16 ~~the maximum monthly service pension amount payable per month in effect under section~~  
 46.17 ~~424A.02, subdivision 2b or 2c, respectively, without regard to the relief association's~~  
 46.18 ~~minimum average amount of available financing per firefighter subdivision 3, paragraph~~  
 46.19 ~~(a), clause (1).~~ The amount by which the lump-sum or monthly pension amount is increased  
 46.20 must not cause the liabilities of the retirement plan to exceed the value of the assets, after  
 46.21 taking into account full vesting as required under subdivision 3 and any administrative  
 46.22 expenses.

46.23 (c) The board of trustees shall specify whether the benefit increase will apply to only  
 46.24 participants who are members active as of the date of the termination of the retirement plan  
 46.25 or whether the benefit increase will apply to all participants, including members who are  
 46.26 not active as of the plan termination date.

46.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

46.28 Sec. 25. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

46.29 In Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353G, the revisor of statutes shall change the term "good  
 46.30 time service" to the term "service."

46.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

47.1 Sec. 26. REPEALER.

47.2 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.02, subdivisions 2a, 2b, and 2c,  
 47.3 are repealed.

47.4 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353G.09, subdivision 3, is repealed.

47.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2023.

## ARTICLE 5

### DISABILITY ASSESSMENTS BY ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

47.8 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.01, is amended by adding a subdivision  
 47.9 to read:

47.10 Subd. 27. **APRN.** "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
 47.11 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
 47.12 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
 47.13 professional licensure.

47.14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.113, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

47.15 Subd. 4. **Medical or psychological examinations; authorization for payment of**  
 47.16 **benefit.** (a) Any physician, psychologist, chiropractor, physician assistant, podiatrist, or  
 47.17 ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN providing any service specified in this section must be licensed.

46.14 (b) An applicant shall provide a detailed report signed by a physician, and at least one  
 46.15 additional report signed by a physician, psychologist, chiropractor, physician assistant,  
 46.16 podiatrist, or ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN with evidence to support an application for total and  
 46.17 permanent disability. The reports must include an expert opinion regarding whether the  
 46.18 employee is permanently and totally disabled within the meaning of section 352.01,  
 46.19 subdivision 17, and that the disability arose before the employee was placed on any paid or  
 46.20 unpaid leave of absence or terminated public service.

46.21 (c) If there is medical evidence that supports the expectation that at some point the person  
 46.22 applying for the disability benefit will no longer be disabled, the decision granting the  
 46.23 disability benefit may provide for a termination date upon which the total and permanent  
 46.24 disability can be expected to no longer exist. When a termination date is part of the decision  
 46.25 granting benefits, prior to the benefit termination the executive director shall review any  
 46.26 evidence provided by the disabled employee to show that the disabling condition for which  
 46.27 benefits were initially granted continues. If the benefits cease, the disabled employee may  
 46.28 follow the appeal procedures described in section 356.96 or may reapply for disability  
 46.29 benefits using the process described in this subdivision.

46.30 (d) Any claim to disability must be supported by a report from the employer indicating  
 46.31 that there is no available work that the employee can perform with the disabling condition  
 46.32 and that all reasonable accommodations have been considered. Upon request of the executive  
 47.1 director, an employer shall provide evidence of the steps the employer has taken to attempt  
 47.2 to provide reasonable accommodations and continued employment to the claimant.

47.3 (e) The director shall also obtain written certification from the employer stating whether  
 47.4 the employment has ceased or whether the employee is on sick leave of absence because  
 47.5 of a disability that will prevent further service to the employer and that the employee is not  
 47.6 entitled to compensation from the employer.

47.7 (f) The medical adviser shall consider the reports of the physician, psychologist,  
 47.8 chiropractor, physician assistant, podiatrist, or ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN and any other  
 47.9 evidence supplied by the employee or other interested parties. If the medical adviser finds  
 47.10 the employee totally and permanently disabled, the adviser shall make appropriate  
 47.11 recommendation to the director in writing together with the date from which the employee  
 47.12 has been totally disabled. The director shall then determine if the disability occurred while  
 47.13 still in the employment of the state and constitutes a total and permanent disability as defined  
 47.14 in section 352.01, subdivision 17.

47.15 (g) A terminated employee may apply for a disability benefit within 18 months of  
 47.16 termination as long as the disability occurred while in the employment of the state. The fact  
 47.17 that an employee is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of disability  
 47.18 does not bar that employee from receiving a disability benefit.

47.19 (h) Upon appeal, the board of directors may extend the disability benefit application  
 47.20 deadline in paragraph (g) by an additional 18 months if the terminated employee is

47.18 (b) An applicant shall provide a detailed report signed by a physician, and at least one  
 47.19 additional report signed by a physician, psychologist, chiropractor, physician assistant,  
 47.20 podiatrist, or ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN with evidence to support an application for total and  
 47.21 permanent disability. The reports must include an expert opinion regarding whether the  
 47.22 employee is permanently and totally disabled within the meaning of section 352.01,  
 47.23 subdivision 17, and that the disability arose before the employee was placed on any paid or  
 47.24 unpaid leave of absence or terminated public service.

47.25 (c) If there is medical evidence that supports the expectation that at some point the person  
 47.26 applying for the disability benefit will no longer be disabled, the decision granting the  
 47.27 disability benefit may provide for a termination date upon which the total and permanent  
 47.28 disability can be expected to no longer exist. When a termination date is part of the decision  
 47.29 granting benefits, prior to the benefit termination the executive director shall review any  
 47.30 evidence provided by the disabled employee to show that the disabling condition for which  
 47.31 benefits were initially granted continues. If the benefits cease, the disabled employee may  
 48.1 follow the appeal procedures described in section 356.96 or may reapply for disability  
 48.2 benefits using the process described in this subdivision.

48.3 (d) Any claim to disability must be supported by a report from the employer indicating  
 48.4 that there is no available work that the employee can perform with the disabling condition  
 48.5 and that all reasonable accommodations have been considered. Upon request of the executive  
 48.6 director, an employer shall provide evidence of the steps the employer has taken to attempt  
 48.7 to provide reasonable accommodations and continued employment to the claimant.

48.8 (e) The director shall also obtain written certification from the employer stating whether  
 48.9 the employment has ceased or whether the employee is on sick leave of absence because  
 48.10 of a disability that will prevent further service to the employer and that the employee is not  
 48.11 entitled to compensation from the employer.

48.12 (f) The medical adviser shall consider the reports of the physician, psychologist,  
 48.13 chiropractor, physician assistant, podiatrist, or ~~nurse practitioner~~ APRN and any other  
 48.14 evidence supplied by the employee or other interested parties. If the medical adviser finds  
 48.15 the employee totally and permanently disabled, the adviser shall make appropriate  
 48.16 recommendation to the director in writing together with the date from which the employee  
 48.17 has been totally disabled. The director shall then determine if the disability occurred while  
 48.18 still in the employment of the state and constitutes a total and permanent disability as defined  
 48.19 in section 352.01, subdivision 17.

48.20 (g) A terminated employee may apply for a disability benefit within 18 months of  
 48.21 termination as long as the disability occurred while in the employment of the state. The fact  
 48.22 that an employee is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of disability  
 48.23 does not bar that employee from receiving a disability benefit.

48.24 (h) Upon appeal, the board of directors may extend the disability benefit application  
 48.25 deadline in paragraph (g) by an additional 18 months if the terminated employee is

47.21 determined by the board of directors to have a cognitive impairment that made it unlikely  
47.22 that the terminated employee understood that there was an application deadline or that the  
47.23 terminated employee was able to meet the application deadline.

47.24 (i) Unless the payment of a disability benefit has terminated because the employee is  
47.25 no longer totally disabled, or because the employee has reached normal retirement age as  
47.26 provided in this section, the disability benefit must cease with the last payment received by  
47.27 the disabled employee or which had accrued during the lifetime of the employee unless  
47.28 there is a spouse surviving. In that event, the surviving spouse is entitled to the disability  
47.29 benefit for the calendar month in which the disabled employee died.

47.30 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.95, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

47.31 Subd. 4. **Medical or psychological evidence.** (a) An applicant shall provide medical,  
47.32 chiropractic, or psychological evidence to support an application for disability benefits. The  
47.33 director shall have the employee examined by at least one additional licensed physician,  
48.1 APRN, chiropractor, or psychologist who is designated by the medical adviser. The  
48.2 physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or psychologists with respect to a mental impairment,  
48.3 shall make written reports to the director concerning the question of the employee's disability,  
48.4 including their expert opinions as to whether the employee has an occupational disability  
48.5 within the meaning of section 352.01, subdivision 17a, and whether the employee has a  
48.6 duty disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17b, or has a  
48.7 regular disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17c. The  
48.8 director shall also obtain written certification from the employer stating whether or not the  
48.9 employee is on sick leave of absence because of a disability that will prevent further service  
48.10 to the employer performing normal duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17d, or  
48.11 performing less frequent duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17e, and as a  
48.12 consequence, the employee is not entitled to compensation from the employer.

48.13 (b) If, on considering the reports by the physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or  
48.14 psychologists and any other evidence supplied by the employee or others, the medical  
48.15 adviser finds that the employee has an occupational disability within the meaning of section  
48.16 352.01, subdivision 17a, the ~~adviser~~ adviser shall make the appropriate recommendation  
48.17 to the director, in writing, together with the date from which the employee has been disabled.  
48.18 The director shall then determine the propriety of authorizing payment of a duty disability  
48.19 benefit or a regular disability benefit as provided in this section.

48.20 (c) Unless the payment of a disability benefit has terminated because the employee no  
48.21 longer has an occupational disability, or because the employee has reached either age 55  
48.22 or the five-year anniversary of the effective date of the disability benefit, whichever is later,  
48.23 the disability benefit must cease with the last payment which was received by the disabled  
48.24 employee or which had accrued during the employee's lifetime. While disability benefits  
48.25 are paid, the director has the right, at reasonable times, to require the disabled employee to  
48.26 submit proof of the continuance of an occupational disability. If any examination indicates  
48.27 to the medical adviser that the employee no longer has an occupational disability, the

48.26 determined by the board of directors to have a cognitive impairment that made it unlikely  
48.27 that the terminated employee understood that there was an application deadline or that the  
48.28 terminated employee was able to meet the application deadline.

48.29 (i) Unless the payment of a disability benefit has terminated because the employee is  
48.30 no longer totally disabled, or because the employee has reached normal retirement age as  
48.31 provided in this section, the disability benefit must cease with the last payment received by  
48.32 the disabled employee or which had accrued during the lifetime of the employee unless  
48.33 there is a spouse surviving. In that event, the surviving spouse is entitled to the disability  
48.34 benefit for the calendar month in which the disabled employee died.

49.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.95, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

49.2 Subd. 4. **Medical or psychological evidence.** (a) An applicant shall provide medical,  
49.3 chiropractic, or psychological evidence to support an application for disability benefits. The  
49.4 director shall have the employee examined by at least one additional licensed physician,  
49.5 APRN, chiropractor, or psychologist who is designated by the medical adviser. The  
49.6 physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or psychologists with respect to a mental impairment,  
49.7 shall make written reports to the director concerning the question of the employee's disability,  
49.8 including their expert opinions as to whether the employee has an occupational disability  
49.9 within the meaning of section 352.01, subdivision 17a, and whether the employee has a  
49.10 duty disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17b, or has a  
49.11 regular disability, physical or psychological, under section 352.01, subdivision 17c. The  
49.12 director shall also obtain written certification from the employer stating whether or not the  
49.13 employee is on sick leave of absence because of a disability that will prevent further service  
49.14 to the employer performing normal duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17d, or  
49.15 performing less frequent duties as defined in section 352.01, subdivision 17e, and as a  
49.16 consequence, the employee is not entitled to compensation from the employer.

49.17 (b) If, on considering the reports by the physicians, APRNs, chiropractors, or  
49.18 psychologists and any other evidence supplied by the employee or others, the medical  
49.19 adviser finds that the employee has an occupational disability within the meaning of section  
49.20 352.01, subdivision 17a, the ~~adviser~~ adviser shall make the appropriate recommendation  
49.21 to the director, in writing, together with the date from which the employee has been disabled.  
49.22 The director shall then determine the propriety of authorizing payment of a duty disability  
49.23 benefit or a regular disability benefit as provided in this section.

49.24 (c) Unless the payment of a disability benefit has terminated because the employee no  
49.25 longer has an occupational disability, or because the employee has reached either age 55  
49.26 or the five-year anniversary of the effective date of the disability benefit, whichever is later,  
49.27 the disability benefit must cease with the last payment which was received by the disabled  
49.28 employee or which had accrued during the employee's lifetime. While disability benefits  
49.29 are paid, the director has the right, at reasonable times, to require the disabled employee to  
49.30 submit proof of the continuance of an occupational disability. If any examination indicates  
49.31 to the medical adviser that the employee no longer has an occupational disability, the

48.28 disability payment must be discontinued upon the person's reinstatement to state service or  
48.29 within 60 days of the finding, whichever is sooner.

48.30 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
48.31 to read:

48.32 Subd. 3a. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
48.33 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
49.1 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
49.2 professional licensure.

49.3 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.10, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

49.4 Subd. 4. **Proof of disability.** (a) No disability benefits may be paid unless the member  
49.5 provides adequate proof is furnished to the executive director of the existence of the  
49.6 disability.

49.7 (b) Adequate proof of a disability must include a written expert report by a licensed  
49.8 physician, ~~by a APRN,~~ or licensed chiropractor, or with respect to a mental impairment, by  
49.9 a licensed psychologist.

49.10 (c) Following the commencement of benefit payments, the executive director has the  
49.11 right, at reasonable times, to require the ~~disability~~ disability benefit recipient to submit  
49.12 proof of the continuance of the disability claimed.

49.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
49.14 read:

49.15 Subd. 50. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
49.16 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
49.17 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
49.18 professional licensure.

49.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

49.20 Subd. 3. **Procedure to determine eligibility; generally.** (a) Every claim for a disability  
49.21 benefit must be initiated in writing on an application form and in the manner prescribed by  
49.22 the executive director and filed with the executive director. An application for disability  
49.23 benefits must be made within 18 months following termination of public service as defined  
49.24 under section 353.01, subdivision 11a.

49.25 (b) All medical reports must support a finding that the disability arose before the employee  
49.26 was placed on any paid or unpaid leave of absence or terminated public service, as defined  
49.27 under section 353.01, subdivision 11a.

49.28 (c) An applicant for disability shall provide a detailed report signed by a licensed medical  
49.29 doctor and at least one additional report signed by a medical doctor, psychologist, APRN,

49.32 disability payment must be discontinued upon the person's reinstatement to state service or  
49.33 within 60 days of the finding, whichever is sooner.

50.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
50.2 to read:

50.3 Subd. 3a. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
50.4 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
50.5 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
50.6 professional licensure.

50.7 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.10, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

50.8 Subd. 4. **Proof of disability.** (a) No disability benefits may be paid unless the member  
50.9 provides adequate proof is furnished to the executive director of the existence of the  
50.10 disability.

50.11 (b) Adequate proof of a disability must include a written expert report by a licensed  
50.12 physician, ~~by a APRN,~~ or licensed chiropractor, or with respect to a mental impairment, by  
50.13 a licensed psychologist.

50.14 (c) Following the commencement of benefit payments, the executive director has the  
50.15 right, at reasonable times, to require the ~~disability~~ disability benefit recipient to submit  
50.16 proof of the continuance of the disability claimed.

50.17 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
50.18 read:

50.19 Subd. 50. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
50.20 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
50.21 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
50.22 professional licensure.

50.23 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

50.24 Subd. 3. **Procedure to determine eligibility; generally.** (a) Every claim for a disability  
50.25 benefit must be initiated in writing on an application form and in the manner prescribed by  
50.26 the executive director and filed with the executive director. An application for disability  
50.27 benefits must be made within 18 months following termination of public service as defined  
50.28 under section 353.01, subdivision 11a.

50.29 (b) All medical reports must support a finding that the disability arose before the employee  
50.30 was placed on any paid or unpaid leave of absence or terminated public service, as defined  
50.31 under section 353.01, subdivision 11a.

51.1 (c) An applicant for disability shall provide a detailed report signed by a licensed medical  
51.2 doctor and at least one additional report signed by a medical doctor, psychologist, APRN,

49.30 or chiropractor. The applicant shall authorize the release of all medical and health care  
50.1 evidence, including all medical records and relevant information from any source, to support  
50.2 the application for initial, or the continuing payment of, disability benefits.

50.3 (d) All reports must contain an opinion regarding the claimant's prognosis, the duration  
50.4 of the disability, and the expectations for improvement. Any report that does not contain  
50.5 and support a finding that the disability will last for at least one year may not be relied upon  
50.6 to support eligibility for benefits.

50.7 (e) Where the medical evidence supports the expectation that at some point in time the  
50.8 claimant will no longer be disabled, any decision granting disability may provide for a  
50.9 termination date upon which disability can be expected to no longer exist. In the event a  
50.10 termination date is made part of the decision granting benefits, prior to the actual termination  
50.11 of benefits, the claimant shall have the opportunity to show that the disabling condition for  
50.12 which benefits were initially granted continues. In the event the benefits terminate in  
50.13 accordance with the original decision, the claimant may petition for a review by the board  
50.14 of trustees under section 353.03, subdivision 3, or may reapply for disability in accordance  
50.15 with these procedures and section 353.33, 353.656, or 353E.06, as applicable.

50.16 (f) Any claim to disability must be supported by a report from the employer indicating  
50.17 that there is no available work that the employee can perform in the employee's disabled  
50.18 condition and that all reasonable accommodations have been considered. Upon request of  
50.19 the executive director, an employer shall provide evidence of the steps the employer has  
50.20 taken to attempt to provide reasonable accommodations and continued employment to the  
50.21 claimant. The employer shall also provide a certification of the member's past public service;  
50.22 the dates of any paid sick leave, vacation, or any other employer-paid salary continuation  
50.23 plan beyond the last working day; and whether or not any sick or annual leave has been  
50.24 allowed.

50.25 (g) An employee who is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of  
50.26 a disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit.

50.27 (h) An applicant for disability benefits may file a retirement annuity application under  
50.28 section 353.29, subdivision 4, simultaneously with an application for disability benefits. If  
50.29 the application for disability benefits is approved, the retirement annuity application is  
50.30 canceled. If disability benefits are denied, the retirement annuity application must be  
50.31 processed upon the request of the applicant. No member of the public employees general  
50.32 plan, the public employees police and fire plan, or the local government correctional service  
50.33 retirement plan may receive a disability benefit and a retirement annuity simultaneously  
50.34 from the same plan.

51.3 or chiropractor. The applicant shall authorize the release of all medical and health care  
51.4 evidence, including all medical records and relevant information from any source, to support  
51.5 the application for initial, or the continuing payment of, disability benefits.

51.6 (d) All reports must contain an opinion regarding the claimant's prognosis, the duration  
51.7 of the disability, and the expectations for improvement. Any report that does not contain  
51.8 and support a finding that the disability will last for at least one year may not be relied upon  
51.9 to support eligibility for benefits.

51.10 (e) Where the medical evidence supports the expectation that at some point in time the  
51.11 claimant will no longer be disabled, any decision granting disability may provide for a  
51.12 termination date upon which disability can be expected to no longer exist. In the event a  
51.13 termination date is made part of the decision granting benefits, prior to the actual termination  
51.14 of benefits, the claimant shall have the opportunity to show that the disabling condition for  
51.15 which benefits were initially granted continues. In the event the benefits terminate in  
51.16 accordance with the original decision, the claimant may petition for a review by the board  
51.17 of trustees under section 353.03, subdivision 3, or may reapply for disability in accordance  
51.18 with these procedures and section 353.33, 353.656, or 353E.06, as applicable.

51.19 (f) Any claim to disability must be supported by a report from the employer indicating  
51.20 that there is no available work that the employee can perform in the employee's disabled  
51.21 condition and that all reasonable accommodations have been considered. Upon request of  
51.22 the executive director, an employer shall provide evidence of the steps the employer has  
51.23 taken to attempt to provide reasonable accommodations and continued employment to the  
51.24 claimant. The employer shall also provide a certification of the member's past public service;  
51.25 the dates of any paid sick leave, vacation, or any other employer-paid salary continuation  
51.26 plan beyond the last working day; and whether or not any sick or annual leave has been  
51.27 allowed.

51.28 (g) An employee who is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of  
51.29 a disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit.

51.30 (h) An applicant for disability benefits may file a retirement annuity application under  
51.31 section 353.29, subdivision 4, simultaneously with an application for disability benefits. If  
51.32 the application for disability benefits is approved, the retirement annuity application is  
51.33 canceled. If disability benefits are denied, the retirement annuity application must be  
51.34 processed upon the request of the applicant. No member of the public employees general  
52.1 plan, the public employees police and fire plan, or the local government correctional service  
52.2 retirement plan may receive a disability benefit and a retirement annuity simultaneously  
52.3 from the same plan.



51.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

51.2 Subd. 8. **Proof of continuing disability.** (a) A disability benefit payment must not be  
51.3 made except upon adequate proof furnished to the executive director of the association that  
51.4 the person remains disabled.

51.5 (b) During the time when disability benefits are being paid, the executive director of the  
51.6 association has the right, at reasonable times, to require the disabled member to submit  
51.7 proof of the continuance of the disability claimed.

51.8 (c) Adequate proof of a disability must include a written expert report by a licensed  
51.9 physician, a APRN, or licensed chiropractor, or, with respect to a mental impairment, a  
51.10 licensed psychologist.

51.11 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.05, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
51.12 read:

51.13 Subd. 43. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
51.14 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
51.15 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
51.16 professional licensure.

51.17 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

51.18 Subd. 4. **Determination by executive director.** (a) The executive director shall have  
51.19 the member examined by at least two licensed physicians, licensed chiropractors, or licensed  
51.20 psychologists.

51.21 (b) These physicians, chiropractors, APRNs, or psychologists with respect to a mental  
51.22 impairment, shall make written reports to the executive director concerning the member's  
51.23 disability, including expert opinions as to whether or not the member is permanently and  
51.24 totally disabled within the meaning of section 354.05, subdivision 14.

51.25 (c) The executive director shall also obtain written certification from the last employer  
51.26 stating whether or not the member was separated from service because of a disability which  
51.27 would reasonably prevent further service to the employer and as a consequence the member  
51.28 is not entitled to compensation from the employer.

51.29 (d) If, upon the consideration of the reports of the physicians, chiropractors, APRNs, or  
51.30 psychologists and any other evidence presented by the member or by others interested  
51.31 therein, the executive director finds that the member is totally and permanently disabled,  
51.32 the executive director shall grant the member a disability benefit.

52.1 (e) An employee who is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of  
52.2 disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit.

52.4 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

52.5 Subd. 8. **Proof of continuing disability.** (a) A disability benefit payment must not be  
52.6 made except upon adequate proof furnished to the executive director of the association that  
52.7 the person remains disabled.

52.8 (b) During the time when disability benefits are being paid, the executive director of the  
52.9 association has the right, at reasonable times, to require the disabled member to submit  
52.10 proof of the continuance of the disability claimed.

52.11 (c) Adequate proof of a disability must include a written expert report by a licensed  
52.12 physician, a APRN, or licensed chiropractor, or, with respect to a mental impairment, a  
52.13 licensed psychologist.

52.14 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.05, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
52.15 read:

52.16 Subd. 43. APRN. "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
52.17 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
52.18 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
52.19 professional licensure.

52.20 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

52.21 Subd. 4. **Determination by executive director.** (a) The executive director shall have  
52.22 the member examined by at least two licensed physicians, licensed chiropractors, or licensed  
52.23 psychologists.

52.24 (b) These physicians, chiropractors, APRNs, or psychologists with respect to a mental  
52.25 impairment, shall make written reports to the executive director concerning the member's  
52.26 disability, including expert opinions as to whether or not the member is permanently and  
52.27 totally disabled within the meaning of section 354.05, subdivision 14.

52.28 (c) The executive director shall also obtain written certification from the last employer  
52.29 stating whether or not the member was separated from service because of a disability which  
52.30 would reasonably prevent further service to the employer and as a consequence the member  
52.31 is not entitled to compensation from the employer.

53.1 (d) If, upon the consideration of the reports of the physicians, chiropractors, APRNs, or  
53.2 psychologists and any other evidence presented by the member or by others interested  
53.3 therein, the executive director finds that the member is totally and permanently disabled,  
53.4 the executive director shall grant the member a disability benefit.

53.5 (e) An employee who is placed on leave of absence without compensation because of  
53.6 disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit.

52.3 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

52.4 Subd. 6. **Regular physical examinations.** At least once each year during the first five  
52.5 years following the allowance of a disability benefit to any member, and at least once in  
52.6 every three-year period thereafter, the executive director may require the disability benefit  
52.7 recipient to undergo an expert examination by a physician or physicians, by a chiropractor  
52.8 or chiropractors, by an APRN or APRNs, or by one or more psychologists with respect to  
52.9 a mental impairment, engaged by the executive director. If an examination indicates that  
52.10 the member is no longer permanently and totally disabled or that the member is engaged  
52.11 or is able to engage in a substantial gainful occupation, payments of the disability benefit  
52.12 by the association must be discontinued. The payments must be discontinued as soon as the  
52.13 member is reinstated to the payroll following sick leave, but payment may not be made for  
52.14 more than 60 days after the physicians, ~~the~~ chiropractors, APRNs, or the psychologists  
52.15 engaged by the executive director find that the person is no longer permanently and totally  
52.16 disabled.

52.17 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

52.18 Subd. 6a. **Medical adviser; duties.** The executive director may contract with an  
52.19 accredited independent organization specializing in disability determinations, licensed  
52.20 physicians, or physicians on the staff of the commissioner of health as designated by the  
52.21 commissioner, to be the medical adviser to the executive director. The medical adviser shall  
52.22 designate licensed physicians, ~~licensed chiropractors, or licensed psychologists with respect~~  
52.23 ~~to a mental impairment,~~ who shall examine applicants for disability benefits. The medical  
52.24 adviser shall pass upon all expert reports based on any examinations performed in order to  
52.25 determine whether a teacher is totally and permanently disabled as defined in section 354.05,  
52.26 subdivision 14. The medical adviser shall also investigate all health and medical statements  
52.27 and certificates by or on behalf of a teacher in connection with a disability benefit, and shall  
52.28 report in writing to the director setting forth any conclusions and recommendations on all  
52.29 matters referred to the medical adviser.

52.30 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
52.31 to read:

52.32 Subd. 6a. **APRN.** "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
52.33 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
53.1 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
53.2 professional licensure.

53.3 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
53.4 to read:

53.5 Subd. 14b. **Medical expert.** For purposes of section 354A.36, "medical expert" means  
53.6 a licensed physician, licensed chiropractor, APRN, or licensed psychologist, in each case  
53.7 working within the scope of the individual's professional licensure.

53.7 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

53.8 Subd. 6. **Regular physical examinations.** At least once each year during the first five  
53.9 years following the allowance of a disability benefit to any member, and at least once in  
53.10 every three-year period thereafter, the executive director may require the disability benefit  
53.11 recipient to undergo an expert examination by a physician or physicians, by a chiropractor  
53.12 or chiropractors, by an APRN or APRNs, or by one or more psychologists with respect to  
53.13 a mental impairment, engaged by the executive director. If an examination indicates that  
53.14 the member is no longer permanently and totally disabled or that the member is engaged  
53.15 or is able to engage in a substantial gainful occupation, payments of the disability benefit  
53.16 by the association must be discontinued. The payments must be discontinued as soon as the  
53.17 member is reinstated to the payroll following sick leave, but payment may not be made for  
53.18 more than 60 days after the physicians, ~~the~~ chiropractors, APRNs, or the psychologists  
53.19 engaged by the executive director find that the person is no longer permanently and totally  
53.20 disabled.

53.21 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354.48, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

53.22 Subd. 6a. **Medical adviser; duties.** The executive director may contract with an  
53.23 accredited independent organization specializing in disability determinations, licensed  
53.24 physicians, or physicians on the staff of the commissioner of health as designated by the  
53.25 commissioner, to be the medical adviser to the executive director. The medical adviser shall  
53.26 designate licensed physicians, ~~licensed chiropractors, or licensed psychologists with respect~~  
53.27 ~~to a mental impairment,~~ who shall examine applicants for disability benefits. The medical  
53.28 adviser shall pass upon all expert reports based on any examinations performed in order to  
53.29 determine whether a teacher is totally and permanently disabled as defined in section 354.05,  
53.30 subdivision 14. The medical adviser shall also investigate all health and medical statements  
53.31 and certificates by or on behalf of a teacher in connection with a disability benefit, and shall  
53.32 report in writing to the director setting forth any conclusions and recommendations on all  
53.33 matters referred to the medical adviser.

54.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
54.2 to read:

54.3 Subd. 6a. **APRN.** "APRN" means an individual licensed as an advanced practice  
54.4 registered nurse by the Board of Nursing as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3, who  
54.5 provides services to a member or applicant that are within the scope of the APRN's  
54.6 professional licensure.

54.7 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
54.8 to read:

54.9 Subd. 14b. **Medical expert.** For purposes of section 354A.36, "medical expert" means  
54.10 a licensed physician, licensed chiropractor, APRN, or licensed psychologist, in each case  
54.11 working within the scope of the individual's professional licensure.

53.8 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

53.9 Subd. 4. **Determination of disability.** (a) The board of the teachers retirement fund  
 53.10 association shall make the final determination of the existence of a permanent and total  
 53.11 disability. The board shall have the coordinated member examined by at least two ~~licensed~~  
 53.12 ~~physicians, licensed chiropractors, or licensed psychologists who are selected by the board~~  
 53.13 ~~medical experts.~~ After making ~~any a~~ required ~~examinations~~ examination, each ~~physician,~~  
 53.14 ~~chiropractor, or psychologist with respect to a mental impairment,~~ medical expert shall  
 53.15 make a written report to the board concerning the coordinated member, which shall include  
 53.16 ~~a statement an opinion of the medical expert opinion of the physician, chiropractor, or~~  
 53.17 ~~psychologist~~ as to whether or not the member is permanently and totally disabled within  
 53.18 the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14. The board shall also obtain a written  
 53.19 statement from the employer as to whether or not the coordinated member was terminated  
 53.20 or separated from active employment due to a disability which is deemed by the employer  
 53.21 to reasonably prevent further service by the member to the employer and which caused the  
 53.22 coordinated member not to be entitled to further compensation from the employer for services  
 53.23 rendered by the member. If, after consideration of the reports of the ~~physicians, chiropractors,~~  
 53.24 ~~or psychologists with respect to a mental impairment~~ medical experts and any medical  
 53.25 ~~adviser~~ retained by the board under subdivision 4a, the employer statement, and any evidence  
 53.26 presented by the member or ~~by~~ any other interested parties, the board determines that the  
 53.27 coordinated member is totally and permanently disabled within the meaning of section  
 53.28 354A.011, subdivision 14, ~~it~~ the board shall grant the coordinated member a disability  
 53.29 benefit. A member who is placed on a leave of absence without compensation as a result  
 53.30 of the disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit under this section.

53.31 (b) The executive director shall reject an application for disability benefits under section  
 53.32 354A.36 if the member is applying only because an employer-sponsored provider of private  
 53.33 disability insurance benefits requires the application and the member would not have applied  
 54.1 for disability benefits in the absence of the requirement. The member shall submit a copy  
 54.2 of the disability insurance policy that requires an application for disability benefits from  
 54.3 the plan if the member wishes to assert that the application is only being submitted because  
 54.4 of the disability insurance policy requirement.

54.5 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision  
54.6 to read:

54.7 Subd. 4a. **Medical adviser; duties.** The executive director may contract with an  
 54.8 independent medical expert or an accredited organization specializing in disability  
 54.9 determinations to serve as a medical adviser to the board. The medical adviser shall review  
 54.10 all expert reports based on any examinations performed in order to determine whether a  
 54.11 coordinated member is totally and permanently disabled as defined in section 354A.011,  
 54.12 subdivision 14. The medical adviser shall also investigate all health and medical statements  
 54.13 and certificates by or on behalf of a member in connection with a disability benefit and shall  
 54.14 report in writing to the board, setting forth any conclusions and recommendations on all

54.12 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

54.13 Subd. 4. **Determination of disability.** (a) The board of the teachers retirement fund  
 54.14 association shall make the final determination of the existence of a permanent and total  
 54.15 disability. The board shall have the coordinated member examined by at least two ~~licensed~~  
 54.16 ~~physicians, licensed chiropractors, or licensed psychologists who are selected by the board~~  
 54.17 ~~medical experts.~~ After making ~~any a~~ required ~~examinations~~ examination, each ~~physician,~~  
 54.18 ~~chiropractor, or psychologist with respect to a mental impairment,~~ medical expert shall  
 54.19 make a written report to the board concerning the coordinated member, which shall include  
 54.20 ~~a statement an opinion of the medical expert opinion of the physician, chiropractor, or~~  
 54.21 ~~psychologist~~ as to whether or not the member is permanently and totally disabled within  
 54.22 the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14. The board shall also obtain a written  
 54.23 statement from the employer as to whether or not the coordinated member was terminated  
 54.24 or separated from active employment due to a disability which is deemed by the employer  
 54.25 to reasonably prevent further service by the member to the employer and which caused the  
 54.26 coordinated member not to be entitled to further compensation from the employer for services  
 54.27 rendered by the member. If, after consideration of the reports of the ~~physicians, chiropractors,~~  
 54.28 ~~or psychologists with respect to a mental impairment~~ medical experts and any medical  
 54.29 ~~adviser~~ retained by the board under subdivision 4a, the employer statement, and any evidence  
 54.30 presented by the member or ~~by~~ any other interested parties, the board determines that the  
 54.31 coordinated member is totally and permanently disabled within the meaning of section  
 54.32 354A.011, subdivision 14, ~~it~~ the board shall grant the coordinated member a disability  
 55.1 benefit. A member who is placed on a leave of absence without compensation as a result  
 55.2 of the disability is not barred from receiving a disability benefit under this section.

55.3 (b) The executive director shall reject an application for disability benefits under section  
 55.4 354A.36 if the member is applying only because an employer-sponsored provider of private  
 55.5 disability insurance benefits requires the application and the member would not have applied  
 55.6 for disability benefits in the absence of the requirement. The member shall submit a copy  
 55.7 of the disability insurance policy that requires an application for disability benefits from  
 55.8 the plan if the member wishes to assert that the application is only being submitted because  
 55.9 of the disability insurance policy requirement.

55.10 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision  
55.11 to read:

55.12 Subd. 4a. **Medical adviser; duties.** The executive director may contract with an  
 55.13 independent medical expert or an accredited organization specializing in disability  
 55.14 determinations to serve as a medical adviser to the board. The medical adviser shall review  
 55.15 all expert reports based on any examinations performed in order to determine whether a  
 55.16 coordinated member is totally and permanently disabled as defined in section 354A.011,  
 55.17 subdivision 14. The medical adviser shall also investigate all health and medical statements  
 55.18 and certificates by or on behalf of a member in connection with a disability benefit and shall  
 55.19 report in writing to the board, setting forth any conclusions and recommendations on all

54.15 matters referred to the medical adviser. The board shall have sole discretion to select the  
54.16 appropriate licensed medical professional or organization to serve as the medical adviser.

54.17 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

54.18 Subd. 6. **Requirement for regular physical examinations.** At least once each year  
54.19 during the first five years following the granting of a disability benefit to a coordinated  
54.20 member ~~by the board~~ and at least once in every three-year period thereafter, the board may  
54.21 require the disability benefit recipient to undergo an expert examination ~~as a condition for~~  
54.22 ~~continued entitlement of the benefit recipient to receive a disability benefit. If the board~~  
54.23 ~~requires an examination, the expert examination must be made at the place of residence of~~  
54.24 ~~the disability benefit recipient or at any other place mutually agreeable to the disability~~  
54.25 ~~benefit recipient and the board. The expert examination must be made by a physician or~~  
54.26 ~~physicians, by a chiropractor or chiropractors, or by one or more psychologists~~ medical  
54.27 expert engaged by the board, in its sole discretion. ~~The physician or physicians, the~~  
54.28 ~~chiropractor or chiropractors, or the psychologist or psychologists with respect to a mental~~  
54.29 ~~impairment, medical expert conducting the expert examination shall make a written report~~  
54.30 ~~to the board concerning the disability benefit recipient and the recipient's disability, including~~  
54.31 ~~a statement of the expert medical expert's opinion of the physician, chiropractor, or~~  
54.32 ~~psychologist as to whether or not the member remains permanently and totally disabled~~  
54.33 ~~within the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14. If the board determines from~~  
54.34 ~~consideration of the written expert examination medical expert's report of the physician, of~~  
55.1 ~~the chiropractor, or of the psychologist, with respect to a mental impairment, that the~~  
55.2 ~~disability benefit recipient is no longer permanently and totally disabled or if the board~~  
55.3 ~~determines that the benefit recipient is engaged or is able to engage in a gainful occupation,~~  
55.4 ~~unless the disability benefit recipient is partially employed under subdivision 7, then further~~  
55.5 ~~disability benefit payments from the fund must be discontinued within 60 days of the~~  
55.6 ~~determination by the board. The discontinuation of disability benefits must occur immediately~~  
55.7 ~~if the disability recipient is reinstated to the district payroll following sick leave, and within~~  
55.8 ~~60 days of the determination by the board following the expert examination and report of~~  
55.9 ~~the physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors, or psychologist or psychologists~~  
55.10 ~~engaged by the board that the disability benefit recipient is no longer permanently and totally~~  
55.11 ~~disabled within the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14.~~

55.12 Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATE.

55.13 Sections 1 to 17 are effective the day following final enactment.

55.20 matters referred to the medical advisor. The board shall have sole discretion to select the  
55.21 appropriate licensed medical professional or organization to serve as the medical advisor.

55.22 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 354A.36, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

55.23 Subd. 6. **Requirement for regular physical examinations.** At least once each year  
55.24 during the first five years following the granting of a disability benefit to a coordinated  
55.25 member ~~by the board~~ and at least once in every three-year period thereafter, the board may  
55.26 require the disability benefit recipient to undergo an expert examination ~~as a condition for~~  
55.27 ~~continued entitlement of the benefit recipient to receive a disability benefit. If the board~~  
55.28 ~~requires an examination, the expert examination must be made at the place of residence of~~  
55.29 ~~the disability benefit recipient or at any other place mutually agreeable to the disability~~  
55.30 ~~benefit recipient and the board. The expert examination must be made by a physician or~~  
55.31 ~~physicians, by a chiropractor or chiropractors, or by one or more psychologists~~ medical  
55.32 expert engaged by the board, in its sole discretion. ~~The physician or physicians, the~~  
55.33 ~~chiropractor or chiropractors, or the psychologist or psychologists with respect to a mental~~  
56.1 ~~impairment, medical expert conducting the expert examination shall make a written report~~  
56.2 ~~to the board concerning the disability benefit recipient and the recipient's disability, including~~  
56.3 ~~a statement of the expert medical expert's opinion of the physician, chiropractor, or~~  
56.4 ~~psychologist as to whether or not the member remains permanently and totally disabled~~  
56.5 ~~within the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14. If the board determines from~~  
56.6 ~~consideration of the written expert examination medical expert's report of the physician, of~~  
56.7 ~~the chiropractor, or of the psychologist, with respect to a mental impairment, that the~~  
56.8 ~~disability benefit recipient is no longer permanently and totally disabled or if the board~~  
56.9 ~~determines that the benefit recipient is engaged or is able to engage in a gainful occupation,~~  
56.10 ~~unless the disability benefit recipient is partially employed under subdivision 7, then further~~  
56.11 ~~disability benefit payments from the fund must be discontinued within 60 days of the~~  
56.12 ~~determination by the board. The discontinuation of disability benefits must occur immediately~~  
56.13 ~~if the disability recipient is reinstated to the district payroll following sick leave, and within~~  
56.14 ~~60 days of the determination by the board following the expert examination and report of~~  
56.15 ~~the physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors, or psychologist or psychologists~~  
56.16 ~~engaged by the board that the disability benefit recipient is no longer permanently and totally~~  
56.17 ~~disabled within the meaning of section 354A.011, subdivision 14.~~

56.18 Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATE.

56.19 Sections 1 to 17 are effective the day following final enactment.

**ARTICLE 6**

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.04, is amended to read:

**11A.04 DUTIES AND POWERS; APPROPRIATION.**

The state board shall:

- (1) Act as trustees for each fund for which it invests or manages money in accordance with the standard of care set forth in section 11A.09 if state assets are involved and in accordance with chapter 356A if pension assets are involved.
- (2) Formulate policies and procedures deemed necessary and appropriate to carry out its functions. Procedures adopted by the board must allow fund beneficiaries and members of the public to become informed of proposed board actions. Procedures and policies of the board are not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act.
- (3) Employ an executive director as provided in section 11A.07.
- (4) Employ investment advisors and consultants as it deems necessary.
- (5) Prescribe policies concerning personal investments of all employees of the board to prevent conflicts of interest.
- (6) Maintain a record of its proceedings.
- (7) As it deems necessary, establish advisory committees subject to section 15.059 to assist the board in carrying out its duties.
- (8) Not permit state funds to be used for the underwriting or direct purchase of municipal securities from the issuer or the issuer's agent.
- (9) Direct the commissioner of management and budget to sell property other than money that has escheated to the state when the board determines that sale of the property is in the best interest of the state. Escheated property must be sold to the highest bidder in the manner and upon terms and conditions prescribed by the board.
- (10) Undertake any other activities necessary to implement the duties and powers set forth in this section.
- (11) Establish a formula or formulas to measure management performance and return on investment. Public pension funds in the state shall utilize the formula or formulas developed by the state board.

**ARTICLE 6**

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.04, is amended to read:

**11A.04 DUTIES AND POWERS; APPROPRIATION.**

The state board shall:

- (1) Act as trustees for each fund for which it invests or manages money in accordance with the standard of care set forth in section 11A.09 if state assets are involved and in accordance with chapter 356A if pension assets are involved.
- (2) Formulate policies and procedures deemed necessary and appropriate to carry out its functions. Procedures adopted by the board must allow fund beneficiaries and members of the public to become informed of proposed board actions. Procedures and policies of the board are not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act.
- (3) Employ an executive director as provided in section 11A.07.
- (4) Employ investment advisors and consultants as it deems necessary.
- (5) Prescribe policies concerning personal investments of all employees of the board to prevent conflicts of interest.
- (6) Maintain a record of its proceedings.
- (7) As it deems necessary, establish advisory committees subject to section 15.059 to assist the board in carrying out its duties.
- (8) Not permit state funds to be used for the underwriting or direct purchase of municipal securities from the issuer or the issuer's agent.
- (9) Direct the commissioner of management and budget to sell property other than money that has escheated to the state when the board determines that sale of the property is in the best interest of the state. Escheated property must be sold to the highest bidder in the manner and upon terms and conditions prescribed by the board.
- (10) Undertake any other activities necessary to implement the duties and powers set forth in this section.
- (11) Establish a formula or formulas to measure management performance and return on investment. Public pension funds in the state shall utilize the formula or formulas developed by the state board.

56.14 (12) Except as otherwise provided in article XI, section 8, of the Constitution of the state  
 56.15 of Minnesota, employ, at its discretion, qualified private firms to invest and manage the  
 56.16 assets of funds over which the state board has investment management responsibility. There  
 56.17 is annually appropriated to the state board, from the assets of the funds for which the state  
 56.18 board utilizes a private investment manager, sums sufficient to pay the costs of employing  
 56.19 private firms. Each year, by January 15, the board shall report to the governor and legislature  
 56.20 on the cost and the investment performance of each investment manager employed by the  
 56.21 board.

56.22 (13) Adopt an investment policy statement that includes investment objectives, asset  
 56.23 allocation, and the investment management structure for the retirement fund assets under  
 56.24 its control. The statement may be revised at the discretion of the state board. The state board  
 56.25 shall seek the advice of the council regarding its investment policy statement. Adoption of  
 56.26 the statement is not subject to chapter 14.

56.27 (14) Adopt a compensation plan setting the terms and conditions of employment for  
 56.28 unclassified employees of the state board ~~employees who are not covered by a collective~~  
 56.29 ~~bargaining agreement pursuant to section 43A.18, subdivision 3b.~~

56.30 (15) Contract, as necessary, with the board of trustees of the Minnesota State Universities  
 56.31 and Colleges System for the provision of investment review and selection services under  
 56.32 section 354B.25, subdivision 3, and arrange for the receipt of payment for those services.

57.1 There is annually appropriated to the state board, from the assets of the funds for which  
 57.2 the state board provides investment services, sums sufficient to pay the costs of all necessary  
 57.3 expenses for the administration of the board. These sums will be deposited in the State  
 57.4 Board of Investment operating account, which must be established by the commissioner of  
 57.5 management and budget.

57.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

57.7 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

57.8 Subd. 4. **Duties and powers.** The director, at the direction of the state board, shall:

57.9 (1) plan, direct, coordinate, and execute administrative and investment functions in  
 57.10 conformity with the policies and directives of the state board and the requirements of this  
 57.11 chapter and of chapter 356A;

57.12 (2) prepare and submit biennial and annual budgets to the board and with the approval  
 57.13 of the board submit the budgets to the Department of Management and Budget;

57.14 (3) employ professional and clerical staff as necessary. ~~Employees whose primary~~  
 57.15 ~~responsibility is to invest or manage money or employees who hold positions designated~~  
 57.16 ~~as unclassified under section 43A.08, subdivision 1a, are in the unclassified service of the~~  
 57.17 ~~state. Other employees are in the classified service. Unclassified employees who are not~~

57.18 (12) Except as otherwise provided in article XI, section 8, of the Constitution of the state  
 57.19 of Minnesota, employ, at its discretion, qualified private firms to invest and manage the  
 57.20 assets of funds over which the state board has investment management responsibility. There  
 57.21 is annually appropriated to the state board, from the assets of the funds for which the state  
 57.22 board utilizes a private investment manager, sums sufficient to pay the costs of employing  
 57.23 private firms. Each year, by January 15, the board shall report to the governor and legislature  
 57.24 on the cost and the investment performance of each investment manager employed by the  
 57.25 board.

57.26 (13) Adopt an investment policy statement that includes investment objectives, asset  
 57.27 allocation, and the investment management structure for the retirement fund assets under  
 57.28 its control. The statement may be revised at the discretion of the state board. The state board  
 57.29 shall seek the advice of the council regarding its investment policy statement. Adoption of  
 57.30 the statement is not subject to chapter 14.

57.31 (14) Adopt a compensation plan setting the terms and conditions of employment for  
 57.32 unclassified employees of the state board ~~employees who are not covered by a collective~~  
 57.33 ~~bargaining agreement pursuant to section 43A.18, subdivision 3b.~~

58.1 (15) Contract, as necessary, with the board of trustees of the Minnesota State Universities  
 58.2 and Colleges System for the provision of investment review and selection services under  
 58.3 section 354B.25, subdivision 3, and arrange for the receipt of payment for those services.

58.4 There is annually appropriated to the state board, from the assets of the funds for which  
 58.5 the state board provides investment services, sums sufficient to pay the costs of all necessary  
 58.6 expenses for the administration of the board. These sums will be deposited in the State  
 58.7 Board of Investment operating account, which must be established by the commissioner of  
 58.8 management and budget.

58.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

58.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

58.11 Subd. 4. **Duties and powers.** The director, at the direction of the state board, shall:

58.12 (1) plan, direct, coordinate, and execute administrative and investment functions in  
 58.13 conformity with the policies and directives of the state board and the requirements of this  
 58.14 chapter and of chapter 356A;

58.15 (2) prepare and submit biennial and annual budgets to the board and with the approval  
 58.16 of the board submit the budgets to the Department of Management and Budget;

58.17 (3) employ professional and clerical staff as necessary. ~~Employees whose primary~~  
 58.18 ~~responsibility is to invest or manage money or employees who hold positions designated~~  
 58.19 ~~as unclassified under section 43A.08, subdivision 1a, are in the unclassified service of the~~  
 58.20 ~~state. Other employees are in the classified service. Unclassified employees who are not~~

57.18 covered by a collective bargaining agreement are employed under the terms and conditions  
57.19 of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18, subdivision 3b;

57.20 (4) report to the state board on all operations under the director's control and supervision;

57.21 (5) maintain accurate and complete records of securities transactions and official  
57.22 activities;

57.23 (6) establish a policy, which is subject to state board approval, relating to the purchase  
57.24 and sale of securities on the basis of competitive offerings or bids. ~~The policy is subject to~~  
57.25 ~~board approval;~~

57.26 (7) cause securities acquired to be kept in the custody of the commissioner of management  
57.27 and budget or other depositories consistent with chapter 356A, as the state board deems  
57.28 appropriate;

57.29 (8) prepare and file with the director of the Legislative Reference Library, by December  
57.30 31 of each year, a report summarizing the activities of the state board, the council, and the  
57.31 director during the preceding fiscal year. ~~The report must be prepared so as to provide the~~  
57.32 ~~legislature and the people of the state with a clear, comprehensive summary of the portfolio~~  
58.1 ~~composition, the transactions, the total annual rate of return, and the yield to the state treasury~~  
58.2 ~~and to each of the funds whose assets are invested by the state board, and the recipients of~~  
58.3 ~~business placed or commissions allocated among the various commercial banks, investment~~  
58.4 ~~bankers, money managers, and brokerage organizations and the amount of these commissions~~  
58.5 ~~or other fees. The report must include an executive summary;~~

58.6 (9) include on the state board's website its annual report and an executive summary of  
58.7 its quarterly reports;

58.8 (10) require state officials from any department or agency to produce and provide access  
58.9 to any financial documents the state board deems necessary in the conduct of its investment  
58.10 activities;

58.11 (11) receive and expend legislative appropriations; and

58.12 (12) undertake any other activities necessary to implement the duties and powers set  
58.13 forth in this subdivision consistent with chapter 356A.

58.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

58.15 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
58.16 read:

58.17 **Subd. 4a. Classification of state board employees.** (a) Employees of the state board  
58.18 who are in the unclassified service of the state are employed under the terms and conditions

58.21 covered by a collective bargaining agreement are employed under the terms and conditions  
58.22 of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18, subdivision 3b;

58.23 (4) report to the state board on all operations under the director's control and supervision;

58.24 (5) maintain accurate and complete records of securities transactions and official  
58.25 activities;

58.26 (6) establish a policy, which is subject to state board approval, relating to the purchase  
58.27 and sale of securities on the basis of competitive offerings or bids. ~~The policy is subject to~~  
58.28 ~~board approval;~~

58.29 (7) cause securities acquired to be kept in the custody of the commissioner of management  
58.30 and budget or other depositories consistent with chapter 356A, as the state board deems  
58.31 appropriate;

59.1 (8) prepare and file with the director of the Legislative Reference Library, by December  
59.2 31 of each year, a report summarizing the activities of the state board, the council, and the  
59.3 director during the preceding fiscal year. ~~The report must be prepared so as to provide the~~  
59.4 ~~legislature and the people of the state with a clear, comprehensive summary of the portfolio~~  
59.5 ~~composition, the transactions, the total annual rate of return, and the yield to the state treasury~~  
59.6 ~~and to each of the funds whose assets are invested by the state board, and the recipients of~~  
59.7 ~~business placed or commissions allocated among the various commercial banks, investment~~  
59.8 ~~bankers, money managers, and brokerage organizations and the amount of these commissions~~  
59.9 ~~or other fees. The report must include an executive summary;~~

59.10 (9) include on the state board's website its annual report and an executive summary of  
59.11 its quarterly reports;

59.12 (10) require state officials from any department or agency to produce and provide access  
59.13 to any financial documents the state board deems necessary in the conduct of its investment  
59.14 activities;

59.15 (11) receive and expend legislative appropriations; and

59.16 (12) undertake any other activities necessary to implement the duties and powers set  
59.17 forth in this subdivision consistent with chapter 356A.

59.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

59.19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.20 read:

59.21 **Subd. 4a. Classification of state board employees.** (a) Employees of the state board  
59.22 who are in the unclassified service of the state are employed under the terms and conditions

58.19 of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18, subdivision 3b. The following  
58.20 state board employees are in the unclassified service of the state:

58.21 (1) professional employees who, in the determination of the director, are primarily  
58.22 responsible for managing or administering the investment portfolio, including but not limited  
58.23 to investment diligence and analysis, investment risk mitigation, and implementing  
58.24 investment strategy; and

58.25 (2) employees who hold positions designated as unclassified under section 43A.08,  
58.26 subdivision 1a.

58.27 (b) Employees of the state board who are not in the unclassified service under paragraph  
58.28 (a) are in the classified service of the state.

58.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

59.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.2 read:

59.3 Subd. 4b. **Annual report.** The report required under subdivision 4, clause (8), must  
59.4 include an executive summary and must be prepared so as to provide the legislature and the  
59.5 people of the state with:

59.6 (1) a clear, comprehensive summary of the portfolio composition, the transactions, the  
59.7 total annual rate of return, and the yield to the state treasury and to each of the funds with  
59.8 assets invested by the state board; and

59.9 (2) the recipients of business placed or commissions allocated among the various  
59.10 commercial banks, investment bankers, money managers, and brokerage organizations and  
59.11 the amount of these commissions or other fees.

59.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

59.13 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 43A.18, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:

59.14 Subd. 3b. **State Board of Investment plan.** Total compensation for unclassified positions  
59.15 ~~not covered by a collective bargaining agreement~~ under section 11A.04, clause (14), in the  
59.16 State Board of Investment must be determined by the State Board of Investment. Before  
59.17 submitting a compensation plan to the legislature and the Legislative Coordinating  
59.18 Commission, the State Board of Investment must submit the plan to the commissioner of  
59.19 management and budget for review and comment. The commissioner must complete the  
59.20 review within 14 days of its receipt. Compensation plans established under this subdivision  
59.21 must be approved by the legislature and the Legislative Coordinating Commission under  
59.22 section 3.855, before becoming effective.

59.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

59.23 of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18, subdivision 3b. The following  
59.24 state board employees are in the unclassified service of the state:

59.25 (1) professional employees who, in the determination of the director, are primarily  
59.26 responsible for managing or administering the investment portfolio, including but not limited  
59.27 to investment diligence and analysis, investment risk mitigation, and implementing  
59.28 investment strategy; and

59.29 (2) employees who hold positions designated as unclassified under section 43A.08,  
59.30 subdivision 1a.

59.31 (b) Employees of the state board who are not in the unclassified service under paragraph  
59.32 (a) are in the classified service of the state.

60.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

60.2 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 11A.07, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
60.3 read:

60.4 Subd. 4b. **Annual report.** The report required under subdivision 4, clause (8), must  
60.5 include an executive summary and must be prepared so as to provide the legislature and the  
60.6 people of the state with:

60.7 (1) a clear, comprehensive summary of the portfolio composition, the transactions, the  
60.8 total annual rate of return, and the yield to the state treasury and to each of the funds with  
60.9 assets invested by the state board; and

60.10 (2) the recipients of business placed or commissions allocated among the various  
60.11 commercial banks, investment bankers, money managers, and brokerage organizations and  
60.12 the amount of these commissions or other fees.

60.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

60.14 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 43A.18, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:

60.15 Subd. 3b. **State Board of Investment plan.** Total compensation for unclassified positions  
60.16 ~~not covered by a collective bargaining agreement~~ under section 11A.04, clause (14), in the  
60.17 State Board of Investment must be determined by the State Board of Investment. Before  
60.18 submitting a compensation plan to the legislature and the Legislative Coordinating  
60.19 Commission, the State Board of Investment must submit the plan to the commissioner of  
60.20 management and budget for review and comment. The commissioner must complete the  
60.21 review within 14 days of its receipt. Compensation plans established under this subdivision  
60.22 must be approved by the legislature and the Legislative Coordinating Commission under  
60.23 section 3.855, before becoming effective.

60.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.



59.24 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 179A.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

59.25 Subdivision 1. **Exclusions.** The commissioner of management and budget shall meet  
59.26 and negotiate with the exclusive representative of each of the units specified in this section,  
59.27 except as provided in section 43A.06, subdivision 1, paragraph (c). The units provided in  
59.28 this section are the only appropriate units for executive branch state employees. The following  
59.29 employees shall be excluded from any appropriate unit:

59.30 (1) the positions and classes of positions in the classified and unclassified services defined  
59.31 as managerial by the commissioner of management and budget in accordance with section  
59.32 43A.18, subdivision 3, and so designated in the official state compensation schedules;

60.1 (2) unclassified positions in the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities defined as  
60.2 managerial by the Board of Trustees;

60.3 (3) positions of all unclassified employees appointed by a constitutional officer;

60.4 (4) positions in the Bureau of Mediation Services and the Public Employment Relations  
60.5 Board;

60.6 (5) positions of employees whose classification is pilot or chief pilot;

60.7 (6) administrative law judge and compensation judge positions in the Office of  
60.8 Administrative Hearings; ~~and~~

60.9 (7) positions of all confidential employees; and

60.10 (8) positions of employees of the State Board of Investment who are employed under  
60.11 the terms and conditions of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18,  
60.12 subdivision 3b.

60.13 The governor may upon the unanimous written request of exclusive representatives of  
60.14 units and the commissioner direct that negotiations be conducted for one or more units in  
60.15 a common proceeding or that supplemental negotiations be conducted for portions of a unit  
60.16 or units defined on the basis of appointing authority or geography.

60.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

60.18 **ARTICLE 7**

60.19 **STUDY OF ADEQUACY OF POLICE DISABILITY BENEFITS**

60.20 Section 1. **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY; STUDY OF ADEQUACY**  
60.21 **OF POLICE DISABILITY BENEFITS.**

60.22 The Department of Labor and Industry shall study the adequacy of current benefits  
60.23 available to disabled or injured police officers. The study shall consider workers'

60.25 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 179A.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

60.26 Subdivision 1. **Exclusions.** The commissioner of management and budget shall meet  
60.27 and negotiate with the exclusive representative of each of the units specified in this section,  
60.28 except as provided in section 43A.06, subdivision 1, paragraph (c). The units provided in  
60.29 this section are the only appropriate units for executive branch state employees. The following  
60.30 employees shall be excluded from any appropriate unit:

61.1 (1) the positions and classes of positions in the classified and unclassified services defined  
61.2 as managerial by the commissioner of management and budget in accordance with section  
61.3 43A.18, subdivision 3, and so designated in the official state compensation schedules;

61.4 (2) unclassified positions in the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities defined as  
61.5 managerial by the Board of Trustees;

61.6 (3) positions of all unclassified employees appointed by a constitutional officer;

61.7 (4) positions in the Bureau of Mediation Services and the Public Employment Relations  
61.8 Board;

61.9 (5) positions of employees whose classification is pilot or chief pilot;

61.10 (6) administrative law judge and compensation judge positions in the Office of  
61.11 Administrative Hearings; ~~and~~

61.12 (7) positions of all confidential employees; and

61.13 (8) positions of employees of the State Board of Investment who are employed under  
61.14 the terms and conditions of the compensation plan approved under section 43A.18,  
61.15 subdivision 3b.

61.16 The governor may upon the unanimous written request of exclusive representatives of  
61.17 units and the commissioner direct that negotiations be conducted for one or more units in  
61.18 a common proceeding or that supplemental negotiations be conducted for portions of a unit  
61.19 or units defined on the basis of appointing authority or geography.

61.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

61.21 **ARTICLE 7**

61.22 **STUDY OF ADEQUACY OF POLICE DISABILITY BENEFITS**

61.23 Section 1. **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY; STUDY OF POLICE,**  
61.24 **FIREFIGHTER, AND STATE TROOPER DISABILITY BENEFIT ADEQUACY.**

61.25 The Department of Labor and Industry shall study the adequacy of current benefits  
61.26 available to disabled or injured police officers, firefighters, and state troopers. The study

60.24 compensation, disability, and pension benefits and the adequacy of these benefits for  
 60.25 Minnesota police officers. At least one public hearing shall be held. The Public Employees  
 60.26 Retirement Association shall cooperate with the department in conducting this study. The  
 60.27 department shall issue a report no later than January 15, 2023, to the chairs and ranking  
 60.28 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over public safety and  
 60.29 employment issues and to the chair of the Legislative Commission on Pensions and  
 60.30 Retirement.

60.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

61.1 Sec. 2. **APPROPRIATION.**

61.2 \$125,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the general fund to the Department  
 61.3 of Labor and Industry for costs associated with conducting the study required by this article.

61.4 **ARTICLE 8**

61.5 **TECHNICAL CLARIFICATIONS AND CORRECTIONS**

61.6 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.87, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

61.7 Subd. 6. **Disability benefit coordination.** If the eligible employee is entitled to receive  
 61.8 a disability benefit as provided in subdivision 4 or 5 and has allowable service credit under  
 61.9 this section for less service than the length of service upon which the disability benefit in  
 61.10 subdivision 4 or 5 is based, and also has allowable service in the general plan not includable  
 61.11 in this section, the employee is entitled to a disability benefit or deferred retirement annuity  
 61.12 based on the general plan service not includable in this section only for the service that,  
 61.13 when combined with the service includable in this section, exceeds the number of years on  
 61.14 which the disability benefit provided in subdivision 4 or 5 is based. The benefit recipient  
 61.15 under subdivision 4 or 5 who also has credit for regular plan service must in all respects  
 61.16 qualify under section 352.113 to be entitled to receive a disability benefit based on the  
 61.17 general plan service not includable in this section, except that the service may be combined  
 61.18 to satisfy length of service requirements. Any deferred annuity to which the employee may  
 61.19 be entitled based on general plan service not includable in this section must be augmented  
 61.20 as provided in section ~~352.72, subdivision 2~~ 352.22, subdivision 3a, while the employee is  
 61.21 receiving a disability benefit under this section.

61.22 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.94, is amended to read:

61.23 **352.94 AUGMENTATION FOR EMPLOYEES WITH GENERAL AND**  
 61.24 **CORRECTIONAL SERVICE.**

61.25 An employee who becomes covered by the correctional plan after serving as a general  
 61.26 plan covered employee, or becomes covered by the general plan after serving as a correctional  
 61.27 plan covered employee, is covered under section ~~352.72, subdivision 2~~ 356.311.

61.27 shall consider workers' compensation, disability, and pension benefits and the adequacy of  
 61.28 these benefits for Minnesota police officers, ~~firefighters, and state troopers.~~ At least one  
 61.29 public hearing shall be held. The Public Employees Retirement Association shall cooperate  
 61.30 with the department in conducting this study. The department shall issue a report no later  
 61.31 than January 15, 2023, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative  
 62.1 committees with jurisdiction over public safety and employment issues and to the chair of  
 62.2 the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement.

62.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

62.4 **ARTICLE 8**

62.5 **TECHNICAL CLARIFICATIONS AND CORRECTIONS**

62.6 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.87, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

62.7 Subd. 6. **Disability benefit coordination.** If the eligible employee is entitled to receive  
 62.8 a disability benefit as provided in subdivision 4 or 5 and has allowable service credit under  
 62.9 this section for less service than the length of service upon which the disability benefit in  
 62.10 subdivision 4 or 5 is based, and also has allowable service in the general plan not includable  
 62.11 in this section, the employee is entitled to a disability benefit or deferred retirement annuity  
 62.12 based on the general plan service not includable in this section only for the service that,  
 62.13 when combined with the service includable in this section, exceeds the number of years on  
 62.14 which the disability benefit provided in subdivision 4 or 5 is based. The benefit recipient  
 62.15 under subdivision 4 or 5 who also has credit for regular plan service must in all respects  
 62.16 qualify under section 352.113 to be entitled to receive a disability benefit based on the  
 62.17 general plan service not includable in this section, except that the service may be combined  
 62.18 to satisfy length of service requirements. Any deferred annuity to which the employee may  
 62.19 be entitled based on general plan service not includable in this section must be augmented  
 62.20 as provided in section ~~352.72, subdivision 2~~ 352.22, subdivision 3a, while the employee is  
 62.21 receiving a disability benefit under this section.

62.22 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.94, is amended to read:

62.23 **352.94 AUGMENTATION FOR EMPLOYEES WITH GENERAL AND**  
 62.24 **CORRECTIONAL SERVICE.**

62.25 An employee who becomes covered by the correctional plan after serving as a general  
 62.26 plan covered employee, or becomes covered by the general plan after serving as a correctional  
 62.27 plan covered employee, is covered under section ~~352.72, subdivision 2~~ 356.311.

61.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.95, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

61.29 Subd. 6. **Disability benefit for certain employees with regular plan service.** If the  
61.30 employee is entitled to receive a disability benefit as provided in subdivision 1 or 2 and has  
61.31 credit for less covered correctional service than the length of service upon which the  
61.32 correctional disability benefit is based, and also has credit for regular plan service, the  
62.1 employee is entitled to a disability benefit or deferred retirement annuity based on the regular  
62.2 plan service only for that service which when combined with the correctional service exceeds  
62.3 number of years on which the correctional disability benefit is based. The disabled employee  
62.4 who also has credit for regular plan service must in all respects qualify under section 352.113  
62.5 for a disability benefit based on the regular plan service, except that the service may be  
62.6 combined to satisfy length of service requirements. Any deferred annuity to which the  
62.7 employee is entitled based on regular plan service must be augmented as provided in section  
62.8 ~~352.72~~ 352.22, subdivision 3a, while the employee is receiving a disability benefit under  
62.9 this section.

62.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.05, is amended to read:

62.11 **352B.05 INVESTMENTS.**

62.12 The State Board of Investment may invest and reinvest any portions of the State Patrol  
62.13 retirement fund not needed for immediate purposes. The executive director of the Minnesota  
62.14 State Retirement System shall determine what funds may be invested. Money may be  
62.15 invested in securities authorized as legal investments for the Minnesota State Retirement  
62.16 System. The state board may sell, convey, and exchange securities and invest and reinvest  
62.17 the funds when it deems it desirable to do so. The state board shall sell securities upon  
62.18 request from the executive director when the executive director determines funds are needed  
62.19 for its purposes. Provisions regarding accounting procedures and restrictions and conditions  
62.20 for the purchase and sale of securities for the Minnesota State Retirement System apply to  
62.21 the accounting, purchase, and sale of securities for the State Patrol retirement fund.

62.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

62.23 Subd. 7. **Refusal of examination or medical evidence.** If a person applying for or  
62.24 receiving a disability benefit refuses to submit to a medical examination under subdivision  
62.25 6, or fails to provide or to authorize the release of medical evidence under subdivision 3 or  
62.26 8, the association shall cease the application process or shall discontinue the payment of a  
62.27 disability benefit, whichever is applicable. Upon the receipt of the requested medical  
62.28 evidence, the association shall resume the application process or the payment of a disability  
62.29 benefit upon approval for the continuation, whichever is applicable.

62.30 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.32, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

62.31 Subd. 1a. **Surviving spouse optional annuity.** (a) If a member or former member who  
62.32 is vested under section 353.01, subdivision 47, and who dies before the annuity or disability  
63.1 benefit begins to accrue under section 353.29, subdivision 7, or 353.33, subdivision 2,

62.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352.95, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

62.29 Subd. 6. **Disability benefit for certain employees with regular plan service.** If the  
62.30 employee is entitled to receive a disability benefit as provided in subdivision 1 or 2 and has  
62.31 credit for less covered correctional service than the length of service upon which the  
62.32 correctional disability benefit is based, and also has credit for regular plan service, the  
63.1 employee is entitled to a disability benefit or deferred retirement annuity based on the regular  
63.2 plan service only for that service which when combined with the correctional service exceeds  
63.3 number of years on which the correctional disability benefit is based. The disabled employee  
63.4 who also has credit for regular plan service must in all respects qualify under section 352.113  
63.5 for a disability benefit based on the regular plan service, except that the service may be  
63.6 combined to satisfy length of service requirements. Any deferred annuity to which the  
63.7 employee is entitled based on regular plan service must be augmented as provided in section  
63.8 ~~352.72~~ 352.22, subdivision 3a, while the employee is receiving a disability benefit under  
63.9 this section.

63.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 352B.05, is amended to read:

63.11 **352B.05 INVESTMENTS.**

63.12 The State Board of Investment may invest and reinvest any portions of the State Patrol  
63.13 retirement fund not needed for immediate purposes. The executive director of the Minnesota  
63.14 State Retirement System shall determine what funds may be invested. Money may be  
63.15 invested in securities authorized as legal investments for the Minnesota State Retirement  
63.16 System. The state board may sell, convey, and exchange securities and invest and reinvest  
63.17 the funds when it deems it desirable to do so. The state board shall sell securities upon  
63.18 request from the executive director when the executive director determines funds are needed  
63.19 for its purposes. Provisions regarding accounting procedures and restrictions and conditions  
63.20 for the purchase and sale of securities for the Minnesota State Retirement System apply to  
63.21 the accounting, purchase, and sale of securities for the State Patrol retirement fund.

63.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.031, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

63.23 Subd. 7. **Refusal of examination or medical evidence.** If a person applying for or  
63.24 receiving a disability benefit refuses to submit to a medical examination under subdivision  
63.25 6, or fails to provide or to authorize the release of medical evidence under subdivision 3 or  
63.26 8, the association shall cease the application process or shall discontinue the payment of a  
63.27 disability benefit, whichever is applicable. Upon the receipt of the requested medical  
63.28 evidence, the association shall resume the application process or the payment of a disability  
63.29 benefit upon approval for the continuation, whichever is applicable.

63.30 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.32, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

63.31 Subd. 1a. **Surviving spouse optional annuity.** (a) If a member or former member who  
63.32 is vested under section 353.01, subdivision 47, and who dies before the annuity or disability  
64.1 benefit begins to accrue under section 353.29, subdivision 7, or 353.33, subdivision 2,

63.2 notwithstanding any designation of beneficiary to the contrary, the surviving spouse may  
 63.3 elect to receive, instead of a refund with interest under subdivision 1, or surviving spouse  
 63.4 benefits otherwise payable under section 353.31, an annuity equal to a 100 percent joint  
 63.5 and survivor annuity computed consistent with section 353.30, subdivision 1a, 1c, or 5,  
 63.6 whichever is applicable.

63.7 (b) If a member first became a public employee or a member of a pension fund listed in  
 63.8 section 356.30, subdivision 3, before July 1, 1989, and has credit for at least 30 years of  
 63.9 allowable service on the date of death, the surviving spouse may elect to receive a 100  
 63.10 percent joint and survivor annuity computed using section 353.30, subdivision 1b, except  
 63.11 that the early retirement reduction under that provision will be applied from age 62 back to  
 63.12 age 55 and one-half of the early retirement reduction from age 55 back to the age payment  
 63.13 begins.

63.14 (c) If a member who was under age 55 and who is vested under section 353.01,  
 63.15 subdivision 47, dies, but did not qualify for retirement on the date of death, the surviving  
 63.16 spouse may elect to receive a 100 percent joint and survivor annuity computed using section  
 63.17 353.30, subdivision 1c or 5, as applicable, except that the early retirement reduction specified  
 63.18 in the applicable subdivision will be applied to age 55 and one-half of the early retirement  
 63.19 reduction from age 55 back to the age payment begins.

63.20 (d) Notwithstanding the definition of surviving spouse in section 353.01, subdivision  
 63.21 20, a former spouse of the member, if any, is entitled to a portion of the monthly surviving  
 63.22 spouse optional annuity if stipulated under the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed  
 63.23 with the association. If there is no surviving spouse or child or children, a former spouse  
 63.24 may be entitled to a lump-sum refund payment under subdivision 1, if provided for in a  
 63.25 marriage dissolution decree, but not a monthly surviving spouse optional annuity, despite  
 63.26 the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the association.

63.27 (e) The surviving spouse eligible for surviving spouse benefits under paragraph (a) may  
 63.28 apply for the annuity at any time after the date on which the deceased employee would have  
 63.29 attained the required age for retirement based on the employee's allowable service. The  
 63.30 surviving spouse eligible for surviving spouse benefits under paragraph (b) or (c) may apply  
 63.31 for an annuity any time after the member's death.

63.32 (f) ~~Sections Section~~ Section 353.34, subdivision 3, ~~and 353.71, subdivision 2, apply~~ applies to  
 63.33 a deferred annuity or surviving spouse benefit payable under this subdivision.

64.1 (g) An amount equal to any excess of the accumulated contributions that were credited  
 64.2 to the account of the deceased employee over and above the total of the annuities paid and  
 64.3 payable to the surviving spouse must be paid to the surviving spouse's estate.

64.4 (h) A member may specify in writing, with the signed consent of the spouse, that this  
 64.5 subdivision does not apply and that payment may be made only to the designated beneficiary

64.2 notwithstanding any designation of beneficiary to the contrary, the surviving spouse may  
 64.3 elect to receive, instead of a refund with interest under subdivision 1, or surviving spouse  
 64.4 benefits otherwise payable under section 353.31, an annuity equal to a 100 percent joint  
 64.5 and survivor annuity computed consistent with section 353.30, subdivision 1a, 1c, or 5,  
 64.6 whichever is applicable.

64.7 (b) If a member first became a public employee or a member of a pension fund listed in  
 64.8 section 356.30, subdivision 3, before July 1, 1989, and has credit for at least 30 years of  
 64.9 allowable service on the date of death, the surviving spouse may elect to receive a 100  
 64.10 percent joint and survivor annuity computed using section 353.30, subdivision 1b, except  
 64.11 that the early retirement reduction under that provision will be applied from age 62 back to  
 64.12 age 55 and one-half of the early retirement reduction from age 55 back to the age payment  
 64.13 begins.

64.14 (c) If a member who was under age 55 and who is vested under section 353.01,  
 64.15 subdivision 47, dies, but did not qualify for retirement on the date of death, the surviving  
 64.16 spouse may elect to receive a 100 percent joint and survivor annuity computed using section  
 64.17 353.30, subdivision 1c or 5, as applicable, except that the early retirement reduction specified  
 64.18 in the applicable subdivision will be applied to age 55 and one-half of the early retirement  
 64.19 reduction from age 55 back to the age payment begins.

64.20 (d) Notwithstanding the definition of surviving spouse in section 353.01, subdivision  
 64.21 20, a former spouse of the member, if any, is entitled to a portion of the monthly surviving  
 64.22 spouse optional annuity if stipulated under the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed  
 64.23 with the association. If there is no surviving spouse or child or children, a former spouse  
 64.24 may be entitled to a lump-sum refund payment under subdivision 1, if provided for in a  
 64.25 marriage dissolution decree, but not a monthly surviving spouse optional annuity, despite  
 64.26 the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the association.

64.27 (e) The surviving spouse eligible for surviving spouse benefits under paragraph (a) may  
 64.28 apply for the annuity at any time after the date on which the deceased employee would have  
 64.29 attained the required age for retirement based on the employee's allowable service. The  
 64.30 surviving spouse eligible for surviving spouse benefits under paragraph (b) or (c) may apply  
 64.31 for an annuity any time after the member's death.

64.32 (f) ~~Sections Section~~ Section 353.34, subdivision 3, ~~and 353.71, subdivision 2, apply~~ applies to  
 64.33 a deferred annuity or surviving spouse benefit payable under this subdivision.

65.1 (g) An amount equal to any excess of the accumulated contributions that were credited  
 65.2 to the account of the deceased employee over and above the total of the annuities paid and  
 65.3 payable to the surviving spouse must be paid to the surviving spouse's estate.

65.4 (h) A member may specify in writing, with the signed consent of the spouse, that this  
 65.5 subdivision does not apply and that payment may be made only to the designated beneficiary

64.6 as otherwise provided by this chapter. The waiver of a surviving spouse annuity under this  
64.7 section does not make a dependent child eligible for benefits under subdivision 1c.

64.8 (i) If the deceased member or former member first became a public employee or a  
64.9 member of a public pension plan listed in section 356.30, subdivision 3, on or after July 1,  
64.10 1989, a survivor annuity computed under paragraph (a) or (c) must be computed as specified  
64.11 in section 353.30, subdivision 5, except for the revised early retirement reduction specified  
64.12 in paragraph (c), if paragraph (c) is the applicable provision.

64.13 (j) For any survivor annuity determined under this subdivision, the payment is to be  
64.14 based on the total allowable service that the member had accrued as of the date of death  
64.15 and the age of the member and surviving spouse on that date.

64.16 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.34, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

64.17 Subd. 5. ~~Refundment~~ **Right to a refund generally unlimited.** The right of refundment  
64.18 to a refund provided in this chapter, and laws amendatory thereof, is not restricted as to  
64.19 time unless specifically provided and the statute of limitation does not apply thereto.

64.20 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.657, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

64.21 Subd. 2a. **Death while eligible survivor benefit.** (a) If a member or former member  
64.22 who has attained the age of at least 50 years and either who is vested under section 353.01,  
64.23 subdivision 47, or who has credit for at least 30 years of allowable service, regardless of  
64.24 age attained, dies before the annuity or disability benefit becomes payable, notwithstanding  
64.25 any designation of beneficiary to the contrary, the surviving spouse may elect to receive a  
64.26 death while eligible survivor benefit.

64.27 (b) Notwithstanding the definition of surviving spouse in section 353.01, subdivision  
64.28 20, a former spouse of the member, if any, is entitled to a portion of the death while eligible  
64.29 survivor benefit if stipulated under the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the  
64.30 association. If there is no surviving spouse or child or children, a former spouse may be  
64.31 entitled to a lump-sum refund payment under section 353.32, subdivision 1, if provided for  
65.1 in a marriage dissolution decree but not a death while eligible survivor benefit despite the  
65.2 terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the association.

65.3 (c) The benefit may be elected instead of a refund with interest under section 353.32,  
65.4 subdivision 1, or surviving spouse benefits otherwise payable under subdivisions 1 and 2.  
65.5 The benefit must be an annuity equal to the 100 percent joint and survivor annuity which  
65.6 the member could have qualified for on the date of death, computed as provided in sections  
65.7 353.651, subdivision 3, and 353.30, subdivision 3.

65.8 (d) The surviving spouse may apply for the annuity at any time after the date on which  
65.9 the deceased employee would have attained the required age for retirement based on the  
65.10 employee's allowable service. ~~Sections Section 353.34, subdivision 3, and 353.71, subdivision~~  
65.11 ~~2, apply applies~~ to a deferred annuity payable under this subdivision.

65.6 as otherwise provided by this chapter. The waiver of a surviving spouse annuity under this  
65.7 section does not make a dependent child eligible for benefits under subdivision 1c.

65.8 (i) If the deceased member or former member first became a public employee or a  
65.9 member of a public pension plan listed in section 356.30, subdivision 3, on or after July 1,  
65.10 1989, a survivor annuity computed under paragraph (a) or (c) must be computed as specified  
65.11 in section 353.30, subdivision 5, except for the revised early retirement reduction specified  
65.12 in paragraph (c), if paragraph (c) is the applicable provision.

65.13 (j) For any survivor annuity determined under this subdivision, the payment is to be  
65.14 based on the total allowable service that the member had accrued as of the date of death  
65.15 and the age of the member and surviving spouse on that date.

65.16 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.34, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

65.17 Subd. 5. ~~Refundment~~ **Right to a refund generally unlimited.** The right of refundment  
65.18 to a refund provided in this chapter, and laws amendatory thereof, is not restricted as to  
65.19 time unless specifically provided and the statute of limitation does not apply thereto.

65.20 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.657, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

65.21 Subd. 2a. **Death while eligible survivor benefit.** (a) If a member or former member  
65.22 who has attained the age of at least 50 years and either who is vested under section 353.01,  
65.23 subdivision 47, or who has credit for at least 30 years of allowable service, regardless of  
65.24 age attained, dies before the annuity or disability benefit becomes payable, notwithstanding  
65.25 any designation of beneficiary to the contrary, the surviving spouse may elect to receive a  
65.26 death while eligible survivor benefit.

65.27 (b) Notwithstanding the definition of surviving spouse in section 353.01, subdivision  
65.28 20, a former spouse of the member, if any, is entitled to a portion of the death while eligible  
65.29 survivor benefit if stipulated under the terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the  
65.30 association. If there is no surviving spouse or child or children, a former spouse may be  
65.31 entitled to a lump-sum refund payment under section 353.32, subdivision 1, if provided for  
66.1 in a marriage dissolution decree but not a death while eligible survivor benefit despite the  
66.2 terms of a marriage dissolution decree filed with the association.

66.3 (c) The benefit may be elected instead of a refund with interest under section 353.32,  
66.4 subdivision 1, or surviving spouse benefits otherwise payable under subdivisions 1 and 2.  
66.5 The benefit must be an annuity equal to the 100 percent joint and survivor annuity which  
66.6 the member could have qualified for on the date of death, computed as provided in sections  
66.7 353.651, subdivision 3, and 353.30, subdivision 3.

66.8 (d) The surviving spouse may apply for the annuity at any time after the date on which  
66.9 the deceased employee would have attained the required age for retirement based on the  
66.10 employee's allowable service. ~~Sections Section 353.34, subdivision 3, and 353.71, subdivision~~  
66.11 ~~2, apply applies~~ to a deferred annuity payable under this subdivision.

65.12 (e) No payment accrues beyond the end of the month in which entitlement to such annuity  
 65.13 has terminated. An amount equal to the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions  
 65.14 which were credited to the account of the deceased employee over and above the total of  
 65.15 the annuities paid and payable to the surviving spouse must be paid to the deceased member's  
 65.16 last designated beneficiary or, if none, to the legal representative of the estate of such  
 65.17 deceased member.

65.18 (f) Any member may request in writing, with the signed consent of the spouse, that this  
 65.19 subdivision not apply and that payment be made only to the designated beneficiary, as  
 65.20 otherwise provided by this chapter.

65.21 (g) For a member who is employed as a full-time firefighter by the Department of Military  
 65.22 Affairs of the state of Minnesota, allowable service as a full-time state Military Affairs  
 65.23 Department firefighter credited by the Minnesota State Retirement System may be used in  
 65.24 meeting the minimum allowable service requirement of this subdivision.

65.25 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.68, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

65.26 Subd. 4. **Deferred annuity.** The deferred annuity of section 353.34, subdivision 3, as  
 65.27 it applies to members of the police and fire fund, begins and is computed in the manner  
 65.28 provided in section 353.651 on the basis of the law in effect on the date of termination of  
 65.29 public service. The deferred annuity is augmented under section ~~353.71, subdivision 2~~  
 65.30 353.34, subdivision 3.

66.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.20, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

66.2 Subd. 2. **Covered public pension plans and funds.** This section applies to the following  
 66.3 public pension plans:

- 66.4 (1) the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement System;
- 66.5 (2) the general employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement  
 66.6 Association;
- 66.7 (3) the Teachers Retirement Association;
- 66.8 (4) the State Patrol retirement plan;
- 66.9 (5) the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association;
- 66.10 (6) the University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan;
- 66.11 (7) the University of Minnesota faculty supplemental retirement plan;
- 66.12 (8) the judges retirement fund;
- 66.13 (9) the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association;

66.12 (e) No payment accrues beyond the end of the month in which entitlement to such annuity  
 66.13 has terminated. An amount equal to the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions  
 66.14 which were credited to the account of the deceased employee over and above the total of  
 66.15 the annuities paid and payable to the surviving spouse must be paid to the deceased member's  
 66.16 last designated beneficiary or, if none, to the legal representative of the estate of such  
 66.17 deceased member.

66.18 (f) Any member may request in writing, with the signed consent of the spouse, that this  
 66.19 subdivision not apply and that payment be made only to the designated beneficiary, as  
 66.20 otherwise provided by this chapter.

66.21 (g) For a member who is employed as a full-time firefighter by the Department of Military  
 66.22 Affairs of the state of Minnesota, allowable service as a full-time state Military Affairs  
 66.23 Department firefighter credited by the Minnesota State Retirement System may be used in  
 66.24 meeting the minimum allowable service requirement of this subdivision.

66.25 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 353.68, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

66.26 Subd. 4. **Deferred annuity.** The deferred annuity of section 353.34, subdivision 3, as  
 66.27 it applies to members of the police and fire fund, begins and is computed in the manner  
 66.28 provided in section 353.651 on the basis of the law in effect on the date of termination of  
 66.29 public service. The deferred annuity is augmented under section ~~353.71, subdivision 2~~  
 66.30 353.34, subdivision 3.

67.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.20, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

67.2 Subd. 2. **Covered public pension plans and funds.** This section applies to the following  
 67.3 public pension plans:

- 67.4 (1) the general state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement System;
- 67.5 (2) the general employees retirement plan of the Public Employees Retirement  
 67.6 Association;
- 67.7 (3) the Teachers Retirement Association;
- 67.8 (4) the State Patrol retirement plan;
- 67.9 (5) the St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association;
- 67.10 (6) the University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan;
- 67.11 (7) the University of Minnesota faculty supplemental retirement plan;
- 67.12 (8) the judges retirement fund;
- 67.13 (9) the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association;

66.14 (10) a volunteer firefighter relief association governed by section 424A.091;

66.15 (11) the public employees police and fire plan of the Public Employees Retirement

66.16 Association;

66.17 (12) the correctional state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement

66.18 System;

66.19 (13) the local government correctional service retirement plan of the Public Employees

66.20 Retirement Association; and

66.21 (14) the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan.

66.22 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.24, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

66.23 Subd. 3. **Deferred compensation plan.** (a) As used in this section, ~~a~~:

66.24 (1) "deferred compensation plan" means a plan that satisfies the requirements ~~in~~ of this

66.25 subdivision;

66.26 (2) "plan administrator" means the individual or entity defined as the plan administrator

66.27 in the plan document for the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965

66.28 or a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

67.1 (3) "vendor" means the provider of an annuity contract, custodial account, or retirement

67.2 income account under a tax-sheltered annuity plan under section 403(b) of the Internal

67.3 Revenue Code.

67.4 (b) The plan is:

67.5 (1) the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965;

67.6 (2) a tax-sheltered annuity ~~program~~ plan under section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue

67.7 Code; or

67.8 (3) a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

67.9 (c) For each investment fund available to participants under the plan, other than in a

67.10 self-directed brokerage account, the plan administrator or ~~custodian~~ vendor discloses at

67.11 least annually to participants a statement that sets forth (1) all fees, including administrative,

67.12 maintenance, and investment fees, that impact the rate of return on each investment fund

67.13 available under the plan, and (2) ~~for each investment fund~~, the rates of return for the prior

67.14 one-, three-, five-, and ten-year periods or for the life of the fund, if shorter, in an easily

67.15 understandable document. The plan administrator or ~~custodian~~ vendor must file a copy of

67.16 this ~~document~~ statement with the executive director of the Legislative Commission on

67.17 Pensions and Retirement within 30 days of the end of each fiscal year of the plan.

67.14 (10) a volunteer firefighter relief association governed by section 424A.091;

67.15 (11) the public employees police and fire plan of the Public Employees Retirement

67.16 Association;

67.17 (12) the correctional state employees retirement plan of the Minnesota State Retirement

67.18 System;

67.19 (13) the local government correctional service retirement plan of the Public Employees

67.20 Retirement Association; and

67.21 (14) the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan.

67.22 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.24, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

67.23 Subd. 3. **Deferred compensation plan.** (a) As used in this section, ~~a~~:

67.24 (1) "deferred compensation plan" means a plan that satisfies the requirements ~~in~~ of this

67.25 subdivision;

67.26 (2) "plan administrator" means the individual or entity defined as the plan administrator

67.27 in the plan document for the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965

67.28 or a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

68.1 (3) "vendor" means the provider of an annuity contract, custodial account, or retirement

68.2 income account under a tax-sheltered annuity plan under section 403(b) of the Internal

68.3 Revenue Code.

68.4 (b) The plan is:

68.5 (1) the Minnesota deferred compensation plan under section 352.965;

68.6 (2) a tax-sheltered annuity ~~program~~ plan under section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue

68.7 Code; or

68.8 (3) a deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

68.9 (c) For each investment fund available to participants under the plan, other than in a

68.10 self-directed brokerage account or a fixed annuity contract, the plan administrator or

68.11 ~~custodian~~ vendor discloses at least annually to participants a statement that sets forth (1)

68.12 all fees, including administrative, maintenance, and investment fees, that impact the rate of

68.13 return on each investment fund available under the plan, and (2) ~~for each investment fund~~,

68.14 the rates of return for the prior one-, three-, five-, and ten-year periods or for the life of

68.15 the fund, if shorter, in an easily understandable document. The plan administrator or ~~custodian~~

68.16 vendor must file a copy of this ~~document~~ statement with the executive director of the

68.17 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement within 30 days of the end of each

68.18 fiscal year of the plan. Vendors may satisfy the requirements in this subdivision by delivering

67.18 (d) Enrollment in the plan is provided for in:

67.19 (1) a personnel policy of the public employer;

67.20 (2) a collective bargaining agreement between the public employer and the exclusive

67.21 representative of public employees in an appropriate unit; or

67.22 (3) an individual employment contract between a city and a city manager.

67.23 (e) The plan covers employees of a school district, state agency, or other governmental

67.24 subdivision. The plan may cover city managers covered by an alternative retirement

67.25 arrangement under section 353.028, subdivision 3, paragraph (a) or (b), but must not cover

67.26 employees of the Board of Trustees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities who are

67.27 covered by the Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan under chapter 354C.

67.28 (f) Except as permitted under paragraph (g), public funds are contributed to the plan

67.29 only in an amount that matches employee contributions on a dollar for dollar basis, but not

67.30 to exceed the lesser of (1) the maximum authorized under the policy described in paragraph

67.31 (d) that provides for enrollment in the plan or program, or (2) one-half of the annual limit

67.32 on elective deferrals under section 402(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

68.1 (g) Contributions to the plan may include contributions deducted from an employee's

68.2 sick leave, accumulated vacation leave, or accumulated severance pay, whether characterized

68.3 as employee contributions or nonelective employer contributions, up to applicable limits

68.4 under the Internal Revenue Code. Such contributions are not subject to the match requirement

68.5 and limit in paragraph (f).

68.6 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.645, is amended to read:

68.7 **356.645 INVESTMENT OF ~~VARIOUS DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN~~**

68.8 **~~ASSETS PLANS AND VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.~~**

68.9 The State Board of Investment shall determine the investments to be made available to

68.10 plan participants in plans defined in sections 352.965, 352.98, and 383B.46 and chapters

68.11 352D and 353D and to volunteer firefighters relief associations under chapter 424A.

68.12 Investments made available to plan participants and relief associations must include at least

68.13 one or more of the following:

68.14 (1) shares in the Minnesota supplemental investment fund established in section 11A.17;

68.15 (2) savings accounts in federally insured financial institutions;

68.19 by July 1 of each year the currently effective initial summary prospectus or updating summary

68.20 prospectus, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the disclosure required

68.21 under the Code of Federal Regulations, section 2550.404a-5(d) for the investment products

68.22 offered.

68.23 (d) Enrollment in the plan is provided for in:

68.24 (1) a personnel policy of the public employer;

68.25 (2) a collective bargaining agreement between the public employer and the exclusive

68.26 representative of public employees in an appropriate unit; or

68.27 (3) an individual employment contract between a city and a city manager.

68.28 (e) The plan covers employees of a school district, state agency, or other governmental

68.29 subdivision. The plan may cover city managers covered by an alternative retirement

68.30 arrangement under section 353.028, subdivision 3, paragraph (a) or (b), but must not cover

68.31 employees of the Board of Trustees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities who are

68.32 covered by the Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan under chapter 354C.

69.1 (f) Except as permitted under paragraph (g), public funds are contributed to the plan

69.2 only in an amount that matches employee contributions on a dollar for dollar basis, but not

69.3 to exceed the lesser of (1) the maximum authorized under the policy described in paragraph

69.4 (d) that provides for enrollment in the plan or program, or (2) one-half of the annual limit

69.5 on elective deferrals under section 402(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

69.6 (g) Contributions to the plan may include contributions deducted from an employee's

69.7 sick leave, accumulated vacation leave, or accumulated severance pay, whether characterized

69.8 as employee contributions or nonelective employer contributions, up to applicable limits

69.9 under the Internal Revenue Code. Such contributions are not subject to the match requirement

69.10 and limit in paragraph (f).

69.11 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356.645, is amended to read:

69.12 **356.645 INVESTMENT OF ~~VARIOUS DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN~~**

69.13 **~~ASSETS PLANS AND VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.~~**

69.14 The State Board of Investment shall determine the investments to be made available to

69.15 plan participants in plans defined in sections 352.965, 352.98, and 383B.46 and chapters

69.16 352D and 353D and to volunteer firefighters relief associations under chapter 424A.

69.17 Investments made available to plan participants and relief associations must include at least

69.18 one or more of the following:

69.19 (1) shares in the Minnesota supplemental investment fund established in section 11A.17;

69.20 (2) savings accounts in federally insured financial institutions;



68.16 (3) life insurance contracts, fixed annuity contracts, and variable annuity contracts from  
68.17 companies that are subject to regulation by the commissioner of commerce;

68.18 (4) investment options from open-end investment companies registered under the federal  
68.19 Investment Company Act of 1940, United States Code, title 15, sections 80a-1 to 80a-64;

68.20 (5) investment options from a firm that is a registered investment adviser under the  
68.21 Investment Advisers Act of 1940, United States Code, title 15, sections 80b-1 to 80b-21;  
68.22 and

68.23 (6) investment options of a bank as defined in United States Code, title 15, section 80b-2,  
68.24 subsection (a), paragraph (2), or a bank holding company as defined in the Bank Holding  
68.25 Company Act of 1956, United States Code, title 12, section 1841, subsection (a), paragraph  
68.26 (1).

68.27 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356A.06, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

68.28 Subd. 6. **Limited list of authorized investment securities.** (a) **Authority.** This  
68.29 subdivision specifies the investment authority for a limited list plan. A limited list plan is  
68.30 a covered pension plan that does not:

68.31 (1) have pension fund assets with a market value in excess of \$1,000,000;

69.1 (2) use the services of an investment advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange  
69.2 Commission in accordance with the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or registered as an  
69.3 investment advisor in accordance with sections 80A.58, and 80A.60, for the investment of  
69.4 at least 60 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value;

69.5 (3) use the services of the State Board of Investment for the investment of at least 60  
69.6 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value; or

69.7 (4) use a combination of the services of an investment advisor meeting the requirements  
69.8 of clause (2) and the services of the State Board of Investment for the investment of at least  
69.9 75 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value.

69.10 (b) **Investment agency appointment authority.** The governing board of a covered  
69.11 pension plan may select and appoint investment agencies to act for or on its behalf.

69.12 (c) **Savings accounts; similar vehicles.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in:

69.13 (1) certificates of deposit issued, to the extent of available insurance or collateralization,  
69.14 by a financial institution that is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ~~or~~  
69.15 ~~the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation,~~ that is insured by the National Credit  
69.16 Union Administration, or that is authorized to do business in this state and has deposited  
69.17 with the chief administrative officer of the plan a sufficient amount of marketable securities  
69.18 as collateral in accordance with section 118A.03;

69.21 (3) life insurance contracts, fixed annuity contracts, and variable annuity contracts from  
69.22 companies that are subject to regulation by the commissioner of commerce;

69.23 (4) investment options from open-end investment companies registered under the federal  
69.24 Investment Company Act of 1940, United States Code, title 15, sections 80a-1 to 80a-64;

69.25 (5) investment options from a firm that is a registered investment adviser under the  
69.26 Investment Advisers Act of 1940, United States Code, title 15, sections 80b-1 to 80b-21;  
69.27 and

69.28 (6) investment options of a bank as defined in United States Code, title 15, section 80b-2,  
69.29 subsection (a), paragraph (2), or a bank holding company as defined in the Bank Holding  
69.30 Company Act of 1956, United States Code, title 12, section 1841, subsection (a), paragraph  
69.31 (1).

70.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356A.06, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

70.2 Subd. 6. **Limited list of authorized investment securities.** (a) **Authority.** This  
70.3 subdivision specifies the investment authority for a limited list plan. A limited list plan is  
70.4 a covered pension plan that does not:

70.5 (1) have pension fund assets with a market value in excess of \$1,000,000;

70.6 (2) use the services of an investment advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange  
70.7 Commission in accordance with the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or registered as an  
70.8 investment advisor in accordance with sections 80A.58, and 80A.60, for the investment of  
70.9 at least 60 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value;

70.10 (3) use the services of the State Board of Investment for the investment of at least 60  
70.11 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value; or

70.12 (4) use a combination of the services of an investment advisor meeting the requirements  
70.13 of clause (2) and the services of the State Board of Investment for the investment of at least  
70.14 75 percent of its pension fund assets, calculated on market value.

70.15 (b) **Investment agency appointment authority.** The governing board of a covered  
70.16 pension plan may select and appoint investment agencies to act for or on its behalf.

70.17 (c) **Savings accounts; similar vehicles.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in:

70.18 (1) certificates of deposit issued, to the extent of available insurance or collateralization,  
70.19 by a financial institution that is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, ~~or~~  
70.20 ~~the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation,~~ that is insured by the National Credit  
70.21 Union Administration, or that is authorized to do business in this state and has deposited  
70.22 with the chief administrative officer of the plan a sufficient amount of marketable securities  
70.23 as collateral in accordance with section 118A.03;

69.19 (2) guaranteed investment contracts, limited to those issued by insurance companies or  
69.20 banks rated in the top four quality categories by a nationally recognized rating agency or  
69.21 to alternative guaranteed investment contracts where the underlying assets comply with the  
69.22 requirements of this paragraph; and

69.23 (3) savings accounts, limited to those fully insured by federal agencies.

69.24 (d) **Government-backed obligations.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in  
69.25 governmental obligations as further specified in this paragraph, including bonds, notes,  
69.26 bills, mortgages, and other evidences of indebtedness, if the issue is backed by the full faith  
69.27 and credit of the issuer or if the issue is rated among the top four quality rating categories  
69.28 by a nationally recognized rating agency. The obligations in which plans are authorized to  
69.29 invest under this paragraph are guaranteed or insured issues of:

69.30 (1) the United States, one of its agencies, one of its instrumentalities, or an organization  
69.31 created and regulated by an act of Congress;

69.32 (2) the Dominion of Canada or one of its provinces if the principal and interest are  
69.33 payable in United States dollars;

70.1 (3) a state or one of its municipalities, political subdivisions, agencies, or  
70.2 instrumentalities; or

70.3 (4) any United States government-sponsored organization of which the United States is  
70.4 a member if the principal and interest are payable in United States dollars.

70.5 (e) **Corporate obligations.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in corporate  
70.6 obligations, including bonds, notes, debentures, transportation equipment obligations, or  
70.7 any other longer-term evidences of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by a corporation  
70.8 organized under the laws of the United States or any of its states, or the Dominion of Canada  
70.9 or any of its provinces if:

70.10 (1) the principal and interest are payable in United States dollars; and

70.11 (2) the obligations are rated among the top four quality categories by a nationally  
70.12 recognized rating agency.

70.13 (f) **Mutual fund authority, limited list authorized assets.** Securities authorized under  
70.14 paragraphs (c) to (e) may be owned directly or through shares in exchange-traded funds, or  
70.15 through open-end mutual funds, or as units of commingled trusts.

70.16 (g) **Extended mutual fund authority.** Notwithstanding restrictions in other paragraphs  
70.17 of this subdivision, a limited list plan is authorized to invest the assets of the special fund  
70.18 in exchange-traded funds and open-end mutual funds, if their portfolio investments comply  
70.19 with the type of securities authorized for investment under section 356A.06, subdivision 7,  
70.20 paragraphs (c) to (g). Investments under this paragraph must not exceed 75 percent of the

70.24 (2) guaranteed investment contracts, limited to those issued by insurance companies or  
70.25 banks rated in the top four quality categories by a nationally recognized rating agency or  
70.26 to alternative guaranteed investment contracts where the underlying assets comply with the  
70.27 requirements of this paragraph; and

70.28 (3) savings accounts, limited to those fully insured by federal agencies.

70.29 (d) **Government-backed obligations.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in  
70.30 governmental obligations as further specified in this paragraph, including bonds, notes,  
70.31 bills, mortgages, and other evidences of indebtedness, if the issue is backed by the full faith  
70.32 and credit of the issuer or if the issue is rated among the top four quality rating categories  
71.1 by a nationally recognized rating agency. The obligations in which plans are authorized to  
71.2 invest under this paragraph are guaranteed or insured issues of:

71.3 (1) the United States, one of its agencies, one of its instrumentalities, or an organization  
71.4 created and regulated by an act of Congress;

71.5 (2) the Dominion of Canada or one of its provinces if the principal and interest are  
71.6 payable in United States dollars;

71.7 (3) a state or one of its municipalities, political subdivisions, agencies, or  
71.8 instrumentalities; or

71.9 (4) any United States government-sponsored organization of which the United States is  
71.10 a member if the principal and interest are payable in United States dollars.

71.11 (e) **Corporate obligations.** A limited list plan is authorized to invest in corporate  
71.12 obligations, including bonds, notes, debentures, transportation equipment obligations, or  
71.13 any other longer-term evidences of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by a corporation  
71.14 organized under the laws of the United States or any of its states, or the Dominion of Canada  
71.15 or any of its provinces if:

71.16 (1) the principal and interest are payable in United States dollars; and

71.17 (2) the obligations are rated among the top four quality categories by a nationally  
71.18 recognized rating agency.

71.19 (f) **Mutual fund authority, limited list authorized assets.** Securities authorized under  
71.20 paragraphs (c) to (e) may be owned directly or through shares in exchange-traded funds, or  
71.21 through open-end mutual funds, or as units of commingled trusts.

71.22 (g) **Extended mutual fund authority.** Notwithstanding restrictions in other paragraphs  
71.23 of this subdivision, a limited list plan is authorized to invest the assets of the special fund  
71.24 in exchange-traded funds and open-end mutual funds, if their portfolio investments comply  
71.25 with the type of securities authorized for investment under section 356A.06, subdivision 7,  
71.26 paragraphs (c) to (g). Investments under this paragraph must not exceed 75 percent of the

70.21 assets of the special fund, not including any money market investments through mutual or  
70.22 exchange-traded funds.

70.23 (h) **Supplemental fund authority.** The governing body of a limited list plan may certify  
70.24 special fund assets to the State Board of Investment for investment under section 11A.17.

70.25 (i) **Assets mix restrictions.** A limited list plan must conform to the asset mix limitations  
70.26 specified in section 356A.06, subdivision 7.

70.27 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356A.06, subdivision 8a, is amended to read:

70.28 Subd. 8a. **Collateralization requirement.** (a) The governing board of a covered pension  
70.29 plan shall designate a national bank, an insured state bank, an insured credit union, or an  
70.30 insured thrift institution as the depository for the pension plan for assets not held by the  
70.31 pension plan's custodian bank.

71.1 (b) Unless collateralized as provided under paragraph (c), a covered pension plan may  
71.2 not deposit in a designated depository an amount in excess of the insurance held by the  
71.3 depository in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, ~~the Federal Savings and Loan~~  
71.4 ~~Insurance Corporation~~, or the National Credit Union Administration, whichever applies.

71.5 (c) For an amount greater than the insurance under paragraph (b), the depository must  
71.6 provide collateral in compliance with section 118A.03 or with any comparable successor  
71.7 enactment relating to the collateralization of municipal deposits.

71.8 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.001, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

71.9 Subd. 4. **Relief association.** (a) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief  
71.10 association" means a volunteer firefighters relief association or a volunteer firefighters  
71.11 division or account of a partially salaried and partially volunteer firefighters relief association  
71.12 that is:

71.13 (1) organized and incorporated as a nonprofit corporation to provide retirement benefits  
71.14 to volunteer firefighters under chapter 317A and any laws of the state;

71.15 (2) governed by this chapter and sections 424A.091 to 424A.095; and

71.16 (3) directly associated with:

71.17 (i) a fire department established by municipal ordinance;

71.18 (ii) an independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is organized under the  
71.19 provisions of chapter 317A and that operates primarily for firefighting purposes; or

71.20 (iii) a fire department operated as or by a joint powers entity that operates primarily for  
71.21 firefighting purposes.

71.27 assets of the special fund, not including any money market investments through mutual or  
71.28 exchange-traded funds.

71.29 (h) **Supplemental fund authority.** The governing body of a limited list plan may certify  
71.30 special fund assets to the State Board of Investment for investment under section 11A.17.

71.31 (i) **Assets mix restrictions.** A limited list plan must conform to the asset mix limitations  
71.32 specified in section 356A.06, subdivision 7.

72.1 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 356A.06, subdivision 8a, is amended to read:

72.2 Subd. 8a. **Collateralization requirement.** (a) The governing board of a covered pension  
72.3 plan shall designate a national bank, an insured state bank, an insured credit union, or an  
72.4 insured thrift institution as the depository for the pension plan for assets not held by the  
72.5 pension plan's custodian bank.

72.6 (b) Unless collateralized as provided under paragraph (c), a covered pension plan may  
72.7 not deposit in a designated depository an amount in excess of the insurance held by the  
72.8 depository in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, ~~the Federal Savings and Loan~~  
72.9 ~~Insurance Corporation~~, or the National Credit Union Administration, whichever applies.

72.10 (c) For an amount greater than the insurance under paragraph (b), the depository must  
72.11 provide collateral in compliance with section 118A.03 or with any comparable successor  
72.12 enactment relating to the collateralization of municipal deposits.

72.13 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.001, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

72.14 Subd. 4. **Relief association.** (a) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief  
72.15 association" means a volunteer firefighters relief association or a volunteer firefighters  
72.16 division or account of a partially salaried and partially volunteer firefighters relief association  
72.17 that is:

72.18 (1) organized and incorporated as a nonprofit corporation to provide retirement benefits  
72.19 to volunteer firefighters under chapter 317A and any laws of the state;

72.20 (2) governed by this chapter and sections 424A.091 to 424A.095; and

72.21 (3) directly associated with:

72.22 (i) a fire department established by municipal ordinance;

72.23 (ii) an independent nonprofit firefighting corporation that is organized under the  
72.24 provisions of chapter 317A and that operates primarily for firefighting purposes; or

72.25 (iii) a fire department operated as or by a joint powers entity that operates primarily for  
72.26 firefighting purposes.

71.22 (b) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief association" does not mean:

71.23 (1) the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association governed by Laws 2013, chapter  
71.24 111, article 5, sections 31 to 42; Minnesota Statutes 2000, chapter 424; and Laws 1965,  
71.25 chapter 446, as amended; or

71.26 (2) the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan governed by chapter 353G.

71.27 (c) A relief association or volunteer firefighters relief association is a governmental  
71.28 entity that receives and manages public money to provide retirement benefits for individuals  
71.29 providing the governmental services of firefighting and emergency first response.

72.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.08, is amended to read:

72.2 **424A.08 MUNICIPALITY WITHOUT RELIEF ASSOCIATION; AUTHORIZED**  
72.3 **DISBURSEMENTS.**

72.4 (a) Any municipality which is entitled to receive fire state aid but which has no volunteer  
72.5 firefighters relief association directly associated with its fire department and which has no  
72.6 full-time firefighters with retirement coverage by the public employees police and fire  
72.7 retirement plan shall deposit the fire state aid in a special account established for that purpose  
72.8 in the municipal treasury. Disbursement from the special account may not be made for any  
72.9 purpose except:

72.10 (1) payment of the fees, dues and assessments to the Minnesota State Fire Department  
72.11 Association and to the state Volunteer Firefighters Benefit Association in order to entitle  
72.12 its firefighters to membership in and the benefits of these state associations;

72.13 (2) payment of the cost of purchasing and maintaining needed equipment for the fire  
72.14 department; and

72.15 (3) payment of the cost of construction, acquisition, repair, or maintenance of buildings  
72.16 or other premises to house the equipment of the fire department.

72.17 (b) A municipality which is entitled to receive fire state aid, which has no volunteer  
72.18 firefighters relief association directly associated with its fire department, which does not  
72.19 participate in the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan under chapter 353G, and  
72.20 which has full-time firefighters with retirement coverage by the public employees police  
72.21 and fire retirement plan may disburse the fire state aid as provided in paragraph (a), for the  
72.22 payment of the employer contribution requirement with respect to firefighters covered by  
72.23 the public employees police and fire retirement plan under section 353.65, subdivision 3,  
72.24 or for a combination of the two types of disbursements.

72.25 (c) A municipality that has no volunteer firefighters relief association directly associated  
72.26 with it and that participates in the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan under

72.27 (b) "Relief association" or "volunteer firefighters relief association" does not mean:

72.28 (1) the Bloomington Fire Department Relief Association governed by Laws 2013, chapter  
72.29 111, article 5, sections 31 to 42; Minnesota Statutes 2000, chapter 424; and Laws 1965,  
72.30 chapter 446, as amended; or

72.31 (2) the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan governed by chapter 353G.

73.1 (c) A relief association or volunteer firefighters relief association is a governmental  
73.2 entity that receives and manages public money to provide retirement benefits for individuals  
73.3 providing the governmental services of firefighting and emergency first response.

73.4 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.08, is amended to read:

73.5 **424A.08 MUNICIPALITY WITHOUT RELIEF ASSOCIATION; AUTHORIZED**  
73.6 **DISBURSEMENTS.**

73.7 (a) Any municipality which is entitled to receive fire state aid but which has no volunteer  
73.8 firefighters relief association directly associated with its fire department and which has no  
73.9 full-time firefighters with retirement coverage by the public employees police and fire  
73.10 retirement plan shall deposit the fire state aid in a special account established for that purpose  
73.11 in the municipal treasury. Disbursement from the special account may not be made for any  
73.12 purpose except:

73.13 (1) payment of the fees, dues and assessments to the Minnesota State Fire Department  
73.14 Association and to the state Volunteer Firefighters Benefit Association in order to entitle  
73.15 its firefighters to membership in and the benefits of these state associations;

73.16 (2) payment of the cost of purchasing and maintaining needed equipment for the fire  
73.17 department; and

73.18 (3) payment of the cost of construction, acquisition, repair, or maintenance of buildings  
73.19 or other premises to house the equipment of the fire department.

73.20 (b) A municipality which is entitled to receive fire state aid, which has no volunteer  
73.21 firefighters relief association directly associated with its fire department, which does not  
73.22 participate in the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan under chapter 353G, and  
73.23 which has full-time firefighters with retirement coverage by the public employees police  
73.24 and fire retirement plan may disburse the fire state aid as provided in paragraph (a), for the  
73.25 payment of the employer contribution requirement with respect to firefighters covered by  
73.26 the public employees police and fire retirement plan under section 353.65, subdivision 3,  
73.27 or for a combination of the two types of disbursements.

73.28 (c) A municipality that has no volunteer firefighters relief association directly associated  
73.29 with it and that participates in the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan under

72.27 chapter 353G shall transmit any fire state aid that it receives to the statewide ~~lump-sum~~  
72.28 volunteer firefighter fund.

72.29 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

72.30 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section:

73.1 (1) "qualified recipient" means a volunteer firefighter who receives a lump-sum  
73.2 distribution of pension or retirement benefits from a volunteer firefighters relief association  
73.3 or from the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan;

73.4 (2) "survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter" means the surviving  
73.5 spouse of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter or, if none, the surviving child  
73.6 or children of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if none, the designated  
73.7 beneficiary of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if no beneficiary has  
73.8 been designated, the estate of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter;

73.9 (3) "active volunteer firefighter" means a person who:

73.10 (i) regularly renders fire suppression service, the performance or supervision of authorized  
73.11 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical  
73.12 response activities for a fire department;

73.13 (ii) has met the statutory and other requirements for relief association membership; and

73.14 (iii) is deemed by the relief association under law and its bylaws to be a fully qualified  
73.15 member of the relief association or from the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan  
73.16 for at least one month;

73.17 (4) "deferred volunteer firefighter" means a former active volunteer firefighter who:

73.18 (i) terminated active firefighting service, the performance or supervision of authorized  
73.19 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical  
73.20 response activities; and

73.21 (ii) has sufficient service credit from the applicable relief association or from the statewide  
73.22 ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan to be entitled to a service pension under the bylaws of  
73.23 the relief association, but has not applied for or has not received the service pension; and

73.24 (5) "volunteer firefighter" includes an individual whose services were utilized to perform  
73.25 or supervise fire prevention duties if authorized under section 424A.01, subdivision 5, and  
73.26 individuals whose services were used to perform emergency medical response duties or  
73.27 supervise emergency medical response activities if authorized under section 424A.01,  
73.28 subdivision 5a.

73.30 chapter 353G shall transmit any fire state aid that it receives to the statewide ~~lump-sum~~  
73.31 volunteer firefighter fund.

74.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

74.2 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section:

74.3 (1) "qualified recipient" means a volunteer firefighter who receives a lump-sum  
74.4 distribution of pension or retirement benefits from a volunteer firefighters relief association  
74.5 or from the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan;

74.6 (2) "survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter" means the surviving  
74.7 spouse of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter or, if none, the surviving child  
74.8 or children of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if none, the designated  
74.9 beneficiary of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter, or, if no beneficiary has  
74.10 been designated, the estate of the deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter;

74.11 (3) "active volunteer firefighter" means a person who:

74.12 (i) regularly renders fire suppression service, the performance or supervision of authorized  
74.13 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical  
74.14 response activities for a fire department;

74.15 (ii) has met the statutory and other requirements for relief association membership; and

74.16 (iii) is deemed by the relief association under law and its bylaws to be a fully qualified  
74.17 member of the relief association or from the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan  
74.18 for at least one month;

74.19 (4) "deferred volunteer firefighter" means a former active volunteer firefighter who:

74.20 (i) terminated active firefighting service, the performance or supervision of authorized  
74.21 fire prevention duties, or the performance or supervision of authorized emergency medical  
74.22 response activities; and

74.23 (ii) has sufficient service credit from the applicable relief association or from the statewide  
74.24 ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan to be entitled to a service pension under the bylaws of  
74.25 the relief association, but has not applied for or has not received the service pension; and

74.26 (5) "volunteer firefighter" includes an individual whose services were utilized to perform  
74.27 or supervise fire prevention duties if authorized under section 424A.01, subdivision 5, and  
74.28 individuals whose services were used to perform emergency medical response duties or  
74.29 supervise emergency medical response activities if authorized under section 424A.01,  
74.30 subdivision 5a.

73.29 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.10, subdivision 2, is amended  
73.30 to read:

73.31 Subd. 2. **Payment of supplemental benefit.** (a) Upon the payment by a volunteer  
73.32 firefighters relief association or by the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan of a  
74.1 lump-sum distribution to a qualified recipient, the association or retirement plan, as  
74.2 applicable, must pay a supplemental benefit to the qualified recipient. Notwithstanding any  
74.3 law to the contrary, the relief association must pay the supplemental benefit out of its special  
74.4 fund and the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan must pay the supplemental  
74.5 benefit out of the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan. This benefit is an amount  
74.6 equal to ten percent of the regular lump-sum distribution that is paid on the basis of the  
74.7 recipient's service as a volunteer firefighter. In no case may the amount of the supplemental  
74.8 benefit exceed \$1,000. A supplemental benefit under this paragraph may not be paid to a  
74.9 survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter in that capacity.

74.10 (b) Upon the payment by a relief association or the retirement plan of a lump-sum  
74.11 survivor benefit to a survivor of a deceased active volunteer firefighter or of a deceased  
74.12 deferred volunteer firefighter, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must pay a  
74.13 supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
74.14 firefighter from the special fund of the relief association and the retirement plan must pay  
74.15 a supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
74.16 firefighter from the retirement fund if chapter 353G so provides. The amount of the  
74.17 supplemental survivor benefit is 20 percent of the survivor benefit, but not to exceed \$2,000.

74.18 (c) For purposes of this section, the term "regular lump-sum distribution" means the  
74.19 pretax lump-sum distribution excluding any interest that may have been credited during a  
74.20 volunteer firefighter's period of deferral.

74.21 (d) An individual may receive a supplemental benefit under paragraph (a) or under  
74.22 paragraph (b), but not under both paragraphs with respect to one lump-sum volunteer  
74.23 firefighter benefit.

74.24 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.10, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

74.25 Subd. 3. **State reimbursement.** (a) Each year, to be eligible for state reimbursement of  
74.26 the amount of supplemental benefits paid under subdivision 2 during the preceding calendar  
74.27 year, the volunteer firefighters relief association or the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer  
74.28 firefighter plan shall apply to the commissioner of revenue by February 15. By March 15,  
74.29 the commissioner shall reimburse the relief association for the amount of the supplemental  
74.30 benefits paid by the relief association to qualified recipients and to survivors of deceased  
74.31 active or deferred volunteer firefighters.

74.32 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of and supporting information  
74.33 that must be supplied as part of the application for state reimbursement. The commissioner  
74.34 of revenue shall reimburse the relief association by paying the reimbursement amount to

75.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424A.10, subdivision 2, is amended  
75.2 to read:

75.3 Subd. 2. **Payment of supplemental benefit.** (a) Upon the payment by a volunteer  
75.4 firefighters relief association or by the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan of a  
75.5 lump-sum distribution to a qualified recipient, the association or retirement plan, as  
75.6 applicable, must pay a supplemental benefit to the qualified recipient. Notwithstanding any  
75.7 law to the contrary, the relief association must pay the supplemental benefit out of its special  
75.8 fund and the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan must pay the supplemental  
75.9 benefit out of the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer firefighter plan. This benefit is an amount  
75.10 equal to ten percent of the regular lump-sum distribution that is paid on the basis of the  
75.11 recipient's service as a volunteer firefighter. In no case may the amount of the supplemental  
75.12 benefit exceed \$1,000. A supplemental benefit under this paragraph may not be paid to a  
75.13 survivor of a deceased active or deferred volunteer firefighter in that capacity.

75.14 (b) Upon the payment by a relief association or the retirement plan of a lump-sum  
75.15 survivor benefit to a survivor of a deceased active volunteer firefighter or of a deceased  
75.16 deferred volunteer firefighter, the association or retirement plan, as applicable, must pay a  
75.17 supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
75.18 firefighter from the special fund of the relief association and the retirement plan must pay  
75.19 a supplemental survivor benefit to the survivor of the deceased active or deferred volunteer  
75.20 firefighter from the retirement fund if chapter 353G so provides. The amount of the  
75.21 supplemental survivor benefit is 20 percent of the survivor benefit, but not to exceed \$2,000.

75.22 (c) For purposes of this section, the term "regular lump-sum distribution" means the  
75.23 pretax lump-sum distribution excluding any interest that may have been credited during a  
75.24 volunteer firefighter's period of deferral.

75.25 (d) An individual may receive a supplemental benefit under paragraph (a) or under  
75.26 paragraph (b), but not under both paragraphs with respect to one lump-sum volunteer  
75.27 firefighter benefit.

75.28 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 424A.10, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

75.29 Subd. 3. **State reimbursement.** (a) Each year, to be eligible for state reimbursement of  
75.30 the amount of supplemental benefits paid under subdivision 2 during the preceding calendar  
75.31 year, the volunteer firefighters relief association or the statewide ~~lump-sum~~ volunteer  
75.32 firefighter plan shall apply to the commissioner of revenue by February 15. By March 15,  
75.33 the commissioner shall reimburse the relief association for the amount of the supplemental  
76.1 benefits paid by the relief association to qualified recipients and to survivors of deceased  
76.2 active or deferred volunteer firefighters.

76.3 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of and supporting information  
76.4 that must be supplied as part of the application for state reimbursement. The commissioner  
76.5 of revenue shall reimburse the relief association by paying the reimbursement amount to

75.1 the treasurer of the municipality where the association is located and shall reimburse the  
 75.2 retirement plan by paying the reimbursement amount to the executive director of the Public  
 75.3 Employees Retirement Association. Within 30 days after receipt, the municipal treasurer  
 75.4 shall transmit the state reimbursement to the treasurer of the association if the association  
 75.5 has filed a financial report with the municipality. If the relief association has not filed a  
 75.6 financial report with the municipality, the municipal treasurer shall delay transmission of  
 75.7 the reimbursement payment to the association until the complete financial report is filed.  
 75.8 If the association has dissolved or has been removed as a trustee of state aid, the treasurer  
 75.9 shall deposit the money in a special account in the municipal treasury, and the money may  
 75.10 be disbursed only for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 424A.08. When  
 75.11 paid to the association, the reimbursement payment must be deposited in the special fund  
 75.12 of the relief association and when paid to the retirement plan, the reimbursement payment  
 75.13 must be deposited in the retirement fund of the plan.

75.14 (c) A sum sufficient to make the payments is appropriated from the general fund to the  
 75.15 commissioner of revenue.

75.16 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 5, is amended  
 75.17 to read:

75.18 Subd. 5. **Determination of value of pension benefits and distribution to retirees in**  
 75.19 **pay status.** (a) The board of trustees shall determine the present value of each participant's  
 75.20 accrued benefit, taking into account the full vesting requirement under subdivision 2 and  
 75.21 any increase in the lump-sum benefit or monthly pension amount approved under subdivision  
 75.22 4:

75.23 (1) using the method set forth in section 424A.092, subdivision 2, for determining a  
 75.24 plan's funded status by calculating the value of each participant's accrued benefit; or

75.25 (2) as determined by an actuary retained by the relief association, who meets the definition  
 75.26 of approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).

75.27 (b) If the retirement plan pays a monthly pension, the board of trustees ~~shall~~ must  
 75.28 determine the present value of the remaining payments to any retiree in pay status or  
 75.29 beneficiary who is receiving an annuity. Present value ~~shall~~ must be determined by an  
 75.30 actuary who meets the definition of approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision  
 75.31 1, paragraph (c), retained by the relief association. At the discretion of the relief association,  
 75.32 the relief association ~~shall offer~~ must provide the retiree in pay status or beneficiary receiving  
 75.33 the annuity either:

76.1 (1) an immediate lump-sum distribution of an amount equal to the present value of the  
 76.2 remaining payments as determined by the actuary and permit the retiree in pay status or  
 76.3 beneficiary to elect a lump-sum payment or a direct rollover of the amount to an eligible  
 76.4 retirement plan as permitted under section 356.635, subdivisions 3 to 7, if the distribution  
 76.5 is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in section 356.635, subdivisions 4 and 5; or

76.6 the treasurer of the municipality where the association is located and shall reimburse the  
 76.7 retirement plan by paying the reimbursement amount to the executive director of the Public  
 76.8 Employees Retirement Association. Within 30 days after receipt, the municipal treasurer  
 76.9 shall transmit the state reimbursement to the treasurer of the association if the association  
 76.10 has filed a financial report with the municipality. If the relief association has not filed a  
 76.11 financial report with the municipality, the municipal treasurer shall delay transmission of  
 76.12 the reimbursement payment to the association until the complete financial report is filed.  
 76.13 If the association has dissolved or has been removed as a trustee of state aid, the treasurer  
 76.14 shall deposit the money in a special account in the municipal treasury, and the money may  
 76.15 be disbursed only for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 424A.08. When  
 76.16 paid to the association, the reimbursement payment must be deposited in the special fund  
 76.17 of the relief association and when paid to the retirement plan, the reimbursement payment  
 76.18 must be deposited in the retirement fund of the plan.

76.19 (c) A sum sufficient to make the payments is appropriated from the general fund to the  
 76.20 commissioner of revenue.

76.21 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 5, is amended  
 76.22 to read:

76.23 Subd. 5. **Determination of value of pension benefits and distribution to retirees in**  
 76.24 **pay status.** (a) The board of trustees shall determine the present value of each participant's  
 76.25 accrued benefit, taking into account the full vesting requirement under subdivision 2 and  
 76.26 any increase in the lump-sum benefit or monthly pension amount approved under subdivision  
 76.27 4:

76.28 (1) using the method set forth in section 424A.092, subdivision 2, for determining a  
 76.29 plan's funded status by calculating the value of each participant's accrued benefit; or

76.30 (2) as determined by an actuary retained by the relief association, who meets the definition  
 76.31 of approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).

76.32 (b) If the retirement plan pays a monthly pension, the board of trustees ~~shall~~ must  
 76.33 determine the present value of the remaining payments to any retiree in pay status or  
 77.1 beneficiary who is receiving an annuity. Present value ~~shall~~ must be determined by an  
 77.2 actuary who meets the definition of approved actuary under section 356.215, subdivision  
 77.3 1, paragraph (c), retained by the relief association. At the discretion of the relief association,  
 77.4 the relief association ~~shall offer~~ must provide the retiree in pay status or beneficiary receiving  
 77.5 the annuity either:

77.6 (1) an immediate lump-sum distribution of an amount equal to the present value of the  
 77.7 remaining payments as determined by the actuary and permit the retiree in pay status or  
 77.8 beneficiary to elect a lump-sum payment or a direct rollover of the amount to an eligible  
 77.9 retirement plan as permitted under section 356.635, subdivisions 3 to 7, if the distribution  
 77.10 is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in section 356.635, subdivisions 4 and 5; or

76.6 (2) continued payments in the same monthly amount under an annuity to be purchased  
76.7 by the board of trustees from a reputable insurance company licensed to do business in the  
76.8 state.

76.9 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 8, is amended  
76.10 to read:

76.11 Subd. 8. **Notice to participants.** The board of trustees shall provide notice to all  
76.12 participants at least 90 days before the conversion effective date. The notice shall include:

76.13 (1) an explanation that the plan is converting from a defined benefit plan to a defined  
76.14 contribution plan and provide definitions for those terms, the reasons for the conversion,  
76.15 the conversion effective date, and the procedure to be followed, including fully vesting all  
76.16 participants;

76.17 (2) a summary of the terms of the newly adopted defined contribution plan;

76.18 (3) information about any increase in the benefit level and whether the increase applies  
76.19 to all participants or only active members;

76.20 (4) a section tailored to each participant that provides an estimate of the present value  
76.21 of the participant's fully vested accrued benefit and the calculation that resulted in that value;

76.22 (5) an estimate of any anticipated surplus and an explanation of the disposition of the  
76.23 surplus, including, as applicable, a description of the method for allocating the surplus  
76.24 among participants' accounts and whether the municipality, each municipality, if more than  
76.25 one municipality operates the fire department pursuant to a joint powers agreement, or  
76.26 firefighting corporation will receive any of the surplus and any conditions on its use; and

76.27 (6) contact information for one or more members of the board of trustees who will answer  
76.28 questions and provide a copy of the new defined contribution plan document or a summary,  
76.29 if requested, or directions to a website for viewing and printing the plan document or  
76.30 summary.

77.1 Sec. 22. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

77.2 Sections 1 to 11 and 13 to 21 are effective the day following final enactment. Section  
77.3 12 is effective January 1, 2023.

77.11 (2) continued payments in the same monthly amount under an annuity to be purchased  
77.12 by the board of trustees from a reputable insurance company licensed to do business in the  
77.13 state.

77.14 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2021 Supplement, section 424B.13, subdivision 8, is amended  
77.15 to read:

77.16 Subd. 8. **Notice to participants.** The board of trustees shall provide notice to all  
77.17 participants at least 90 days before the conversion effective date. The notice shall include:

77.18 (1) an explanation that the plan is converting from a defined benefit plan to a defined  
77.19 contribution plan and provide definitions for those terms, the reasons for the conversion,  
77.20 the conversion effective date, and the procedure to be followed, including fully vesting all  
77.21 participants;

77.22 (2) a summary of the terms of the newly adopted defined contribution plan;

77.23 (3) information about any increase in the benefit level and whether the increase applies  
77.24 to all participants or only active members;

77.25 (4) a section tailored to each participant that provides an estimate of the present value  
77.26 of the participant's fully vested accrued benefit and the calculation that resulted in that value;

77.27 (5) an estimate of any anticipated surplus and an explanation of the disposition of the  
77.28 surplus, including, as applicable, a description of the method for allocating the surplus  
77.29 among participants' accounts and whether the municipality, each municipality, if more than  
77.30 one municipality operates the fire department pursuant to a joint powers agreement, or  
77.31 firefighting corporation will receive any of the surplus and any conditions on its use; and

78.1 (6) contact information for one or more members of the board of trustees who will answer  
78.2 questions and provide a copy of the new defined contribution plan document or a summary,  
78.3 if requested, or directions to a website for viewing and printing the plan document or  
78.4 summary.

78.5 Sec. 22. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

78.6 Sections 1 to 11 and 13 to 21 are effective the day following final enactment. Section  
78.7 12 is effective January 1, 2023.